

MONASH  
UNIVERSITY  
CALENDAR  
1977



# MONASH UNIVERSITY

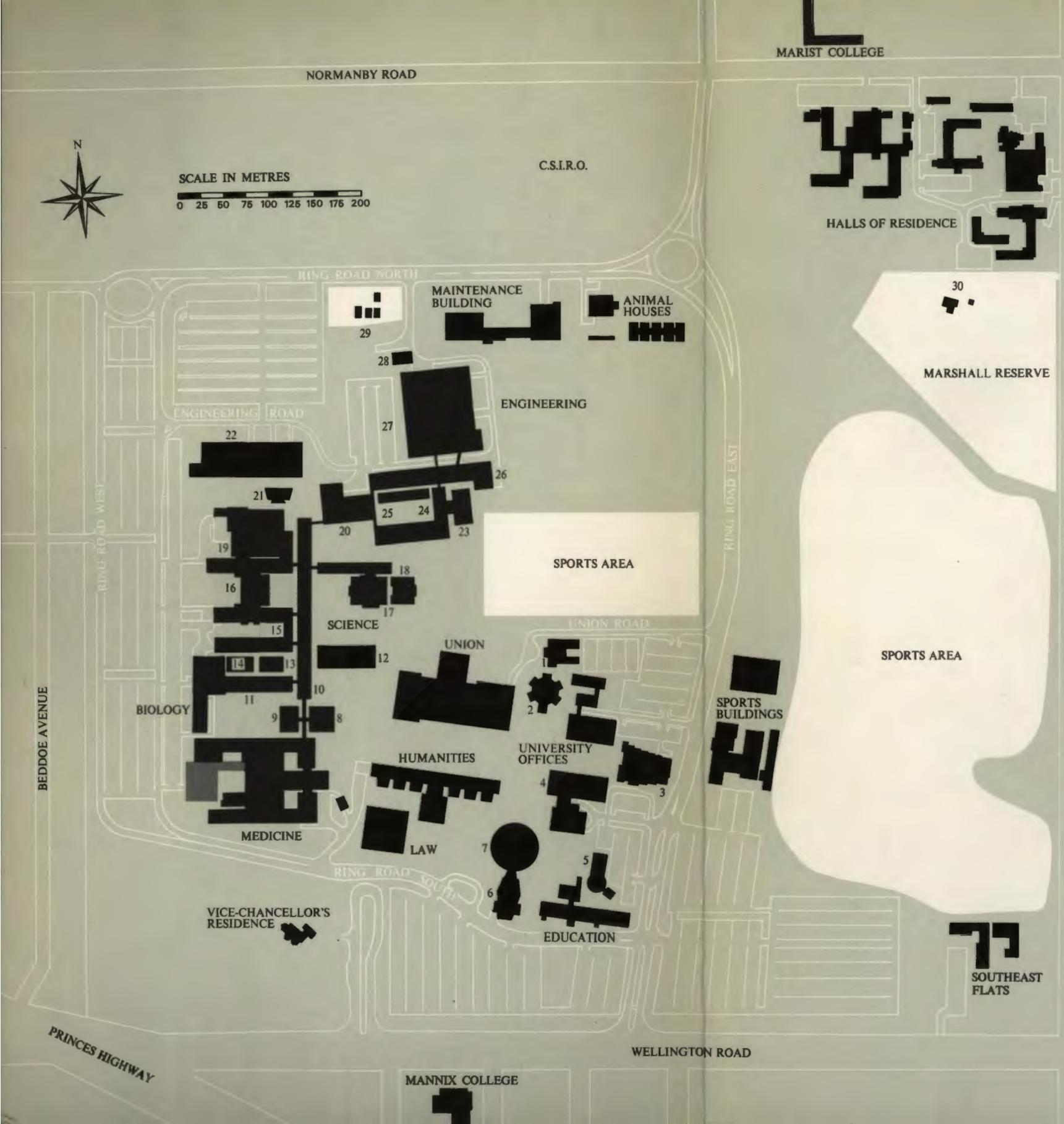


## KEY TO PLAN

1. University club
2. Religious centre
3. Robert Blackwood Hall
4. Main library
5. Krongold child training centre
6. The Alexander Theatre
7. Rotunda
8. Biomedical library
9. Biochemistry laboratories
10. Central science block
11. Senior zoology
12. First year chemistry
13. Zoology lecture theatres
14. First year biology laboratory
15. Senior chemistry
16. Western science lecture theatres
17. Eastern science lecture theatres
18. First year physics
19. Senior physics
20. Hargrave Library
21. Northern science lecture theatres
22. Mathematics and computer centre
23. Engineering lecture theatres
24. 25. 26. 27. Engineering school
28. Boiler-house
29. Botany environmental laboratories
30. Zoology environmental laboratories

ERECTED

UNDER CONSTRUCTION



MONASH  
UNIVERSITY  
CALENDAR  
1977

---



**Published by Monash University  
Wellington Road, Clayton  
Victoria, Australia 3168  
Telephone: 541 0811  
Telegrams: Monashuni Melbourne  
Telex: AA 32691**

**Printed and bound by  
Brown Prior Anderson Pty Ltd Melbourne**

# CONTENTS

(The contents of the Calendar have been brought up to date as at 4 January 1977 with the exception of the statutes and regulations which were those in force at 11 October 1976)

---

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| PREFACE   | 9   |
| SIR JOHN MONASH   | 11  |
| COAT OF ARMS  | 12  |
| DONATIONS AND BEQUESTS  | 13  |
| PRINCIPAL DATES FOR 1977  | 14  |
| OFFICERS AND STAFF  |     |
| OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY  | 23  |
| MEMBERS OF COUNCIL  | 23  |
| STANDING COMMITTEES OF COUNCIL  | 25  |
| THE PROFESSORIAL BOARD  | 27  |
| STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE PROFESSORIAL BOARD                           | 28  |
| OTHER STANDING COMMITTEES   | 31  |
| SUPERANNUATION ADMINISTRATORS   | 31  |
| THE FACULTIES   | 31  |
| THE UNION BOARD   | 42  |
| REPRESENTATIVES ON OUTSIDE BODIES                                       | 42  |
| EMERITUS PROFESSORS   | 44  |
| TEACHING AND RESEARCH STAFF   | 44  |
| LIBRARY STAFF   | 75  |
| ADMINISTRATIVE AND OTHER STAFF  | 77  |
| CLINICAL TEACHERS OF THE TEACHING HOSPITALS                             | 81  |
| FORMER OFFICERS   | 88  |
| AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS   | 90  |
| THE MONASH UNIVERSITY ACT 1958  | 91  |
| STATUTES OF THE UNIVERSITY  |     |
| CHAPTER 1—GENERAL   |     |
| <i>1.1 Interpretation</i>   | 107 |
| <i>1.2 Meetings</i>   | 108 |
| <i>1.3 University Holidays</i>  | 109 |
| CHAPTER 2—GOVERNING BODIES, COMMITTEES, AND<br>UNIVERSITY ORGANIZATIONS |     |
| <i>2.1 The Council</i>  | 109 |
| <i>2.2 The Professorial Board</i>                                       | 110 |
| <i>2.3 The Faculties</i>  | 111 |
| <i>2.4 The University Teaching Hospitals</i>                            | 113 |
| <i>2.5 Committees and Boards of Studies</i>                             | 114 |
| <i>2.6 The Discipline Committee</i>                                     | 117 |

# MONASH UNIVERSITY CALENDAR

---

|  |   |     |
|--|---|-----|
| 2.7  | <i>The Union</i>  | 117 |
| 2.8  | <i>Students' Loan Fund</i>  | 118 |
| 2.9  | <i>The Committee of Deans</i>   | 119 |
| 2.10   | <i>The Monash Association of Students</i>   | 120 |
| CHAPTER 3—OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY   |   |     |
| 3.1  | <i>The Chancellor and the Deputy Chancellor</i>   | 121 |
| 3.2.1  | <i>The Vice-Chancellor</i>  | 123 |
| 3.2.2  | <i>Pro-Vice-Chancellors</i>   | 123 |
| 3.3  | <i>Deans, Associate Deans, and Sub-Deans of Faculties</i>   | 123 |
| 3.4.1  | <i>The Professors</i>   | 125 |
| 3.4.2  | <i>Visiting Professors</i>  | 126 |
| 3.4.3  | <i>Emeritus Professors</i>  | 126 |
| 3.5  | <i>Administrative Staff</i>   | 127 |
| 3.6  | <i>Staff Superannuation Scheme</i>  | 128 |
| 3.7  | <i>The Disability Pensions Fund</i>   | 137 |
| CHAPTER 4—DISCIPLINE   |   |     |
| 4.1  | <i>General Provisions</i>   | 141 |
| CHAPTER 5  |   |     |
| 5.1  | <i>The Victorian Universities and Schools Examinations Board</i>  | 143 |
| CHAPTER 6—CANDIDATURE FOR AND ADMISSION TO DEGREES AND GRANTING OF DIPLOMAS      |   |     |
| 6.1.1  | <i>Matriculation</i>  | 146 |
| 6.1.2  | <i>Courses and Degrees</i>  | 147 |
| 6.1.3  | <i>Admission to Courses</i>   | 148 |
| 6.1.4  | <i>Admission to Status</i>  | 149 |
| 6.1.5  | <i>Examinations</i>   | 149 |
| 6.2  | <i>Exclusion for Unsatisfactory Progress</i>  | 150 |
| 6.3  | <i>Exclusion for Health Reasons</i>   | 151 |
| 6.4  | <i>Admission to Degrees Honoris Causa</i>   | 152 |
| CHAPTER 7—ACADEMIC DRESS   |   |     |
| 7.1  | <i>Academic Dress</i>   | 152 |
| CHAPTER 8—SEAL OF THE UNIVERSITY   |   |     |
| 8.1  | <i>The Seal of the University</i>   | 152 |
| CHAPTER 9—ELECTIONS  |   |     |
| 9.1.1  | <i>Election of Members of the Council—Procedure</i>   | 153 |
| 9.1.2  | <i>Election of Members of the Council by the Students in the University</i>                                   | 157 |
| 9.1.3  | <i>Election of Members of the Council by the Graduates of the University</i>                                  | 158 |
| 9.1.4  | <i>Election of Members of the Council by the Faculties</i>  | 159 |
| 9.1.5  | <i>Election of Members of the Council by the Professors</i>   | 159 |
| 9.1.6  | <i>Election of Members of the Council by Members of the Teaching Staff other than the Professors</i>          | 159 |
| 9.1.7  | <i>Election of Members of the Council by the Full-time Members of the Staff other than the Teaching Staff</i> | 160 |
| 9.2  | <i>Election of Members of the Professorial Board</i>  | 160 |
| CHAPTER 10—AFFILIATED COLLEGES, HALLS OF RESIDENCE, AND LICENSED BOARDING HOUSES |   |     |
| 10.1   | <i>Affiliation</i>  | 162 |

---

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| <b>CHAPTER 11</b>  |            |
| <i>11.1.1 Administration of Trust and other Property</i>           | <b>164</b> |
| <b>REGULATIONS</b>   |            |
| UNDER STATUTE 2.3—THE FACULTIES                                    | 166        |
| UNDER STATUTE 2.4—THE UNIVERSITY TEACHING HOSPITALS                | 174        |
| UNDER STATUTE 2.7—THE UNION  | 174        |
| UNDER STATUTE 2.8—STUDENTS' LOAN FUND                              | 178        |
| UNDER STATUTE 2.10—THE MONASH ASSOCIATION OF STUDENTS              | 180        |
| UNDER STATUTE 6.1.2—COURSES AND DEGREES                            | 185        |
| UNDER STATUTE 6.1.3—ADMISSION TO COURSES                           | 186        |
| UNDER STATUTE 6.1.5—EXAMINATIONS                                   | 188        |
| UNDER STATUTE 6.2—EXCLUSION FOR UNSATISFACTORY PROGRESS            | 190        |
| UNDER STATUTE 7.1—ACADEMIC DRESS                                   | 191        |
| UNDER STATUTE 11.1.1—ADMINISTRATION OF TRUST AND<br>OTHER PROPERTY | 193        |
| <b>DEGREE REGULATIONS</b>  |            |
| FACULTY OF ARTS  | 208        |
| FACULTY OF ECONOMICS AND POLITICS                                  | 234        |
| FACULTY OF EDUCATION   | 240        |
| FACULTY OF ENGINEERING   | 251        |
| FACULTY OF LAW   | 258        |
| FACULTY OF MEDICINE  | 279        |
| FACULTY OF SCIENCE   | 287        |
| DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY—ALL FACULTIES                                 | 298        |
| <b>RULES ON PATENTS</b>  |            |
| STANDING COMMITTEES OF COUNCIL—TERMS OF<br>REFERENCE               | 304        |
| <b>GENERAL INFORMATION</b>   |            |
| UNIVERSITY ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS                                   | 306        |
| PAYMENT OF UNION FEES  | 308        |
| HALLS OF RESIDENCE   | 309        |
| AFFILIATED COLLEGES  | 310        |
| RELIGIOUS CENTRE   | 310        |
| MONASH UNIVERSITY HEALTH SERVICE                                   | 310        |
| MONASH ASSOCIATION OF STUDENTS                                     | 311        |
| ASSOCIATION OF COMMONWEALTH UNIVERSITIES                           | 311        |
| <b>UNIVERSITY CENTRES</b>  |            |
| CENTRE FOR RESEARCH INTO ABORIGINAL AFFAIRS                        | 312        |
| CENTRE OF SOUTHEAST ASIAN STUDIES                                  | 312        |
| CENTRE FOR CONTINUING EDUCATION                                    | 313        |
| <b>SCHOLARSHIPS, FELLOWSHIPS AND PRIZES</b>                        |            |
| UNDERGRADUATE  | 314        |
| PRIZES   | 321        |
| GRADUATE—TENABLE WITHIN AUSTRALIA                                  | 329        |
| GRADUATE—TENABLE OVERSEAS  | 336        |
| OVERSEAS TRAVEL GRANTS   | 345        |
| <b>THE LIBRARY</b>   |            |
| GENERAL DESCRIPTION  | 347        |
| REGULATIONS  | 347        |

**MONASH UNIVERSITY CALENDAR**

---

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| <b>REPORT OF THE COUNCIL AND FINANCIAL<br/>STATEMENTS FOR 1975</b> | <b>349</b> |
| <b>GRADUATES OF THE UNIVERSITY 1975-1976</b>                       | <b>426</b> |
| <b>INDEX</b>   | <b>477</b> |

# PREFACE

---

Monash University was established by an Act of the Victorian Parliament on 15 April 1958 after the immediate acceptance by the Government of the advice of the Murray Committee. This committee was appointed by the Commonwealth Government in December 1956 with Sir Keith Murray, chairman of the University Grants Committee in the United Kingdom, as chairman, to inquire into and report upon the needs of Australian university education. While the committee was in Victoria, the Government obtained its special recommendations upon the early establishment of a second university in the State.

The University bears the name of Sir John Monash, a Victorian of great distinction. A biographical note on him appears on page 11.

In June 1958 an Interim Council, appointed under the transitory provisions of the *Monash University Act* 1958 and charged with the duty of taking "all such steps as may be necessary in order that the Council of the University may be duly constituted upon the appointed day", held its first meeting. The site of 250 acres at Clayton was acquired and with the advice of architects a master plan for its development was adopted.

The Vice-Chancellor, Registrar, and the first Professor took up duty early in 1960. Rapid progress with the buildings and the appointment of additional staff leading to the development of the teaching programme enabled the opening of

the University in its permanent quarters by the Premier of Victoria on 11 March 1961. This was three years earlier than originally envisaged.

Teaching began with an enrolment of 363 undergraduates and graduates in the faculties of Arts, Economics and Politics, Engineering, Medicine, and Science.

The Interim Council, having discharged its duty, was replaced by the permanent Council on 3 July 1961. Enrolments rose to 798 in 1962, 2,923 in 1964 and to 8,466 in 1968.

The enrolment figure in 1977 is expected to be 13,600. It is hoped to house as many full-time students as possible in halls of residence, the first of which was opened in 1962. A faculty of Law was established in 1964 when graduate studies in education were also introduced. The faculty of Education was formally constituted in 1965.

The University offers the degrees of Bachelor, Master, Doctor of Philosophy, and higher Doctorates, as well as graduate diplomas in education and a number of other fields. Its first Bachelor degrees were conferred at the beginning of the 1964 academic year.

The University's funds are derived in the main from the Australian Government, which finances all recurrent and capital expenditure and a major part of research expenditure (either directly or through government-financed institutions).



# SIR JOHN MONASH

---

General Sir John Monash was born on 27 June 1865 at West Melbourne of German-Polish, Jewish parents. He was educated until the age of twelve at local schools at Richmond and Jerilderie, where his father kept a store. He then attended Scotch College, Melbourne, for four years and was equal dux of the school in 1881. He entered the University of Melbourne in 1882 but after two years had to continue part-time because of financial hardship. In 1895 he had completed degrees in Arts, Engineering, and Law and had also qualified as a municipal surveyor, an engineer of water-supply and a patent attorney. In 1894 he began private practice as a civil engineer, specializing in the new techniques of reinforced concrete, and in the following twenty years prospered from railway- and bridge-building especially.

Monash had joined the militia in 1884 and was commissioned in 1887; by 1913 he was commanding a brigade. On the outbreak of war in 1914 he took command of the 4th Brigade, A.I.F., and served with it throughout the Gallipoli campaign and in France in 1916. He then became major-general commanding the 3rd Division until May 1918 when he was given charge of the Australian Corps. Monash planned the battle of Hamel, in which tanks were first used with complete success, and the Australian Corps led the breakthrough of 8 August 1918, the "black day of the German Army". At the close of the war Monash's reputation stood extraordinarily high; many who were in a position to judge considered him the foremost military commander on the Allied side. He

was also a general who detested war but who took fierce pride in the achievements of the Australians as an independent force.

In 1919 Monash carried out the repatriation and demobilization of the Australian forces in Europe. In 1920 he accepted the general managership of the new State Electricity Commission of Victoria and in 1921 became full-time chairman of the Commission. The immense task of developing the State's brown coal in the Latrobe Valley as a source of electrical power, creating a hydro-electric network and organizing the distribution of power throughout Victoria was carried out with notable success. He died on 8 October 1931, aged 66.

Monash was a great man of a kind which makes it peculiarly appropriate for a university to be named after him. He was a man of highly unusual intellectual range, who exemplified this University's motto in his continued study and drive for knowledge, and who was formidably well-informed in many fields other than engineering and soldiering. His greatest skill, perhaps, was his command of the English language, his lucid speaking and writing. He was conversant with many disciplines; his engineering and musical knowledge influenced his planning of battles. He also painted and drew, was an accomplished pianist, spoke French and German, enjoyed chess, carpentered, and was a bushwalker.

He pursued knowledge for its own sake, but always with an eye to its application. He was a scholar and a man of action.

# COAT OF ARMS

---



*Granted 20 November 1963*

The Coat of Arms of the University is described as follows:

"Azure a Chevron Argent between in chief an open Book proper bound clasped and edged Or and a Sword environed by a Laurel Wreath Gold and in base a representation of the constellation of the Southern Cross also Argent."

The devices on the shield arise as follows: the open book is commonly found

on the shields of universities and learned societies and symbolizes the pursuit of knowledge, the stars of the Southern Cross are of course appropriate to our geographical position, and the wreath and sword are a quotation from the shield of Sir John Monash.

The motto "Ancora Imparo" is said to have been a saying of Michelangelo and means "I am still learning".

# DONATIONS AND BEQUESTS

---

The University welcomes gifts and bequests for general purposes and also for special purposes such as the furtherance of research and the establishment of fellowships and scholarships. Intending benefactors are invited to discuss terms and conditions with the Vice-Chancellor to ensure that their proposed gifts will be applied in a way most suited to their wishes and also to the needs of the University.

Under existing legislation gifts to the University are allowable income tax deductions and bequests are not subject to Victorian probate duty or Federal estate duty.

A suitable form of bequest is:

"I give to Monash University the sum of ..... dollars free of all duties to be applied for the purposes of the University *either* in such manner as the Council thereof may determine *or* in the following manner.....

.....  
and I direct that the receipt of the Comptroller of the University shall be

a sufficient discharge to my trustee(s) for payment of that sum."

When the manner of application is precisely specified, it is suggested that the Council be empowered to apply the gift or bequest from time to time in any manner which in the opinion of the Council is similar to or a satisfactory substitute for the specified manner. This is recommended because a specified manner of application might, with the passing of time, become inappropriate.

If the intended manner of application requires the University to retain and invest the capital, it will be greatly appreciated if express power is given to the Council to invest the capital in any form of investment it thinks fit, whether an authorized trustee investment or not, and also, if the Council thinks fit, to accumulate part of the income from time to time, to add such accumulations to the capital and subsequently to apply any such accumulations as income; these powers can be exercised to increase the amount of the capital and thereby offset the effects of inflation.

# PRINCIPAL DATES FOR 1977

---

## JANUARY

- |       |   |  |
|-------|---|--|
| 3 M   |   |  |
| 4 Tu  | University re-opens   |  |
| 5 W   |   |  |
| 6 Th  |   |  |
| 7 F   |   |  |
| 10 M  | Special Professional Practice Course                                |  |
|       | Faculty of Law resumes  |  |
| 11 Tu |   |  |
| 12 W  |   |  |
| 13 Th |   |  |
| 14 F  |   |  |
| 17 M  | Re-enrolment for continuing B.Ed. and Dip.Ed.Psych. students begins |  |
| 18 Tu |   |  |
| 19 W  |   |  |
| 20 Th | Medicine II and III Supplementary and Special Examinations begin    |  |
| 21 F  | Re-enrolment for continuing B.Ed. and Dip.Ed.Psych. students ends   |  |
|       | Closing date for higher degree re-enrolments for 1977               |  |
| 24 M  | Supplementary and Special Examinations begin                        |  |
| 25 Tu |   |  |
| 26 W  |   |  |
| 27 Th |   |  |
| 28 F  |   |  |
| 31 M  | Australia Day holiday   |  |

## FEBRUARY

- |       |   |   |
|-------|---|---|
| 1 Tu  | Enrolment of new Dip.Ed. students begins  | special examination results— faculty of Education |
|       | First term begins for Medicine V and VI   | Ph.D. and Research Committee                      |
| 2 W   | Publication of supplementary and special examination results— Medicine II and III only                                  | 2.15 p.m.   |
|       | Science Faculty Board 2.15 p.m.   |   |
|       | Superannuation Administrators 9.15 a.m.   |   |
| 3 Th  | Management Committee for Robert Blackwood Hall 9.15 a.m.  |   |
|       | Law Library Committee 9.30 a.m.   |   |
| 4 F   | Applications close for admission to B.Ed. and Dip.Ed.Psych.   |   |
|       | Enrolment of new Dip.Ed. students ends  |   |
|       | Publication of supplementary and  |   |
| 7 M   | Enrolment of new first year students begins   |   |
| 8 Tu  |   |   |
| 9 W   | Re-enrolment of students in Dip.Ed. and B.Sp.Ed. awarded supplementary and special examinations                         |   |
| 10 Th | Publication of supplementary and special examination results— faculties of Engineering, Science and first year Medicine |   |
| 11 F  | Clinical Orientation Day, Alfred Hospital   |   |
|       | Publication of supplementary and  |   |

|       |  |  |       |  |
|-------|--|--|-------|--|
|       |  | special examination results—<br>faculty of Law<br>Supplementary and special examinations end |       | faculties of Arts and Economics and Politics<br>Re-enrolment for students awarded supplementary and special examinations in the faculties of Arts and Economics and Politics ends<br>Re-enrolment for students in the faculties of Law and Medicine ends |
| 14 M  | Enrolment of new B.Ed. and Dip.Ed.Psych. students begins<br>First term begins for Medicine IV<br>Re-enrolment of students in the faculty of Engineering ends   |  |       |  |
| 15 Tu | Enrolment of new B.Sp.Ed. students<br>Orientation for B.Sp.Ed. begins<br>Committee of Deans 2.15 p.m.  |  | 21 M  | First term begins for Dip.Ed. and B.Sp.Ed.<br>First term begins for Master of Librarianship<br>Opening Assembly for Dip.Ed. 9.30 a.m.  |
| 16 W  | February re-enrolment period for students in the faculty of Law begins<br>Staff Committee 9.30 a.m.<br>Engineering Executive Committee 3.30 p.m.   |  | 22 Tu | Re-enrolment period for students in the faculty of Science begins<br>February re-enrolment for students in the faculty of Science ends   |
| 17 Th | Buildings Committee 9.30 a.m.<br>Board of Studies in Environmental Science 11.00 a.m.<br>H.E.A.R.U. Standing Committee 11.00 a.m.<br>Steering Committee of Professional Board 2.15 p.m.<br>Orientation for B.Sp.Ed. ends |  | 23 W  | Finance Committee 9.00 a.m.<br>Professorial Board 2.15 p.m.  |
| 18 F  | Enrolment of new B.Ed. and Dip.Ed.Psych. students ends<br>Publication of supplementary and special examination results—  |  | 24 Th | Alexander Theatre Committee 2.15 p.m.<br>Union Board 6.45 p.m.   |
|       |  |  | 25 F  | V.U.A.C. Executive Committee 9.30 a.m.   |
|       |  |  | 28 M  | V.U.S.E.B. Executive Committee 9.30 a.m.   |

## MARCH

|      |  |       |   |
|------|--|-------|---|
| 1 Tu | Committee of Deans 2.15 p.m.   | 8 Tu  |   |
| 2 W  | Education Faculty Board 9.15 a.m.<br>General Library Committee 9.15 a.m.<br>Science Faculty Board 2.15 p.m.<br>Engineering Faculty Board 3.30 p.m. | 9 W   | Orientation programme begins<br>Arts Faculty Board 2.15 p.m.<br>Medicine Faculty Board 3.00 p.m.                    |
| 3 Th | Orientation for B.Ed. students 4.15 p.m.   | 10 Th | V.U.S.E.B. 3.00 p.m.  |
| 4 F  | Ph.D. and Research Committee 2.15 p.m.<br>V.U.C.C. 2.15 p.m.   | 11 F  | Orientation programme ends<br>V.U.A.C. 3.00 p.m.<br>Special Professional Practice Course — Faculty of Law concludes |
| 7 M  | First half-year begins for B.Ed. and Dip.Ed. Psych.<br>Council 3.00 p.m.<br>Standing Committee for the Centre for Continuing Education 2.15 p.m.   | 12 S  | Orientation for part-time students  |
|      |  | 14 M  | First term begins   |
|      |  | 15 Tu | Biomedical Library (Advisory) Committee 2.15 p.m.<br>Committee of Deans 2.15 p.m.                                   |
|      |  | 16 W  | Housing and Transport Committee 11.00 a.m.<br>Engineering Executive Committee                                       |

|       |   |  |
|-------|---|--|
|       | 3.30 p.m.<br>Inter-Hospitals Committee 4.00<br>p.m.<br>Bookshop Board 7.30 p.m.<br>Economics and Politics Steering<br>Committee 2.15 p.m. | 23 W Finance Committee 9.00 a.m.<br>Professorial Board 2.15 p.m.                       |
| 17 Th | Buildings Committee 9.30 a.m.<br>Steering Committee of Profes-<br>sorial Board 2.15 p.m.  | 24 Th Safety Committee 9.15 a.m.   |
| 18 F  | Graduation Ceremony (Engineering<br>and Medicine)   | 25 F   |
| 21 M  | Halls of Residence Committee<br>12.45 p.m.  | 28 M V.U.S.E.B. Executive Committee<br>9.30 a.m.                                       |
| 22 Tu |   | 29 Tu Committee of Deans 2.15 p.m.   |
|       |   | 30 W H.E.A.R.U. Liaison Committee<br>Economics and Politics Faculty<br>Board 2.15 p.m. |
|       |   | 31 Th  |

## APRIL

|       |   |  |
|-------|---|--|
| 1 F   | Graduation Ceremony (Science)<br>Last date for course/subject<br>changes<br>Ph.D. and Research Committee<br>2.15 p.m.   | 15 F Last date for lodging confirma-<br>tion of enrolment<br>V.U.A.C. Executive Committee<br>9.30 a.m.   |
| 4 M   | Council 3.00 p.m.<br>Law Faculty Board 7.30 p.m..   | 18 M   |
| 5 Tu  |   | 19 Tu Committee of Deans 2.15 p.m.   |
| 6 W   | General Library Committee 9.15<br>a.m.<br>Hargrave Library Committee 12<br>noon<br>Science Faculty Board 2.15 p.m.  | 20 W Staff Committee 9.30 a.m.<br>Economics and Politics Steering<br>Committee 2.15 p.m.<br>Engineering Executive Committee<br>3.30 p.m.<br>Inter-Hospitals Committee 4.00<br>p.m. |
| 7 Th  | Management Committee for Robert<br>Blackwood Hall 9.15 a.m.<br>Board of Studies in Environmental<br>Science 11.00 a.m.<br>Computer Centre Committee<br>2.15 p.m.<br>Union Board 6.45 p.m. | 21 Th Alexander Theatre Committee<br>2.15 p.m.<br>Steering Committee of Profes-<br>sorial Board 2.15 p.m.  |
| 8 F   | Good Friday   | 22 F Graduation Ceremony (Law and<br>Science)  |
| 11 M  | Easter Monday   | 23 S First term ends for Medicine VI   |
| 12 Tu | Easter Tuesday  |  |
| 13 W  | First teaching round begins for<br>Dip.Ed.<br>Arts Faculty Board 2.15 p.m.<br>Medicine Faculty Board 3.00<br>p.m.   | 25 M Anzac Day   |
| 14 Th | Buildings Committee 9.30 a.m.<br>H.E.A.R.U. Standing Committee<br>11.00 a.m.<br>V.U.S.E.B. 3.00 p.m.  | 26 Tu  |
|       |   | 27 W Finance Committee 9.00 a.m.<br>Main Library Users' Committee<br>9.15 a.m.<br>Professorial Board 2.15 p.m..  |
|       |   | 28 Th  |
|       |   | 29 F First teaching round ends for<br>Dip.Ed.<br>V.U.A.C. Executive Committee<br>9.30 a.m.   |

**MAY**

- 2 M Second term begins for Medicine VI  
Law Library Committee 9.30 a.m.  
V.U.S.E.B. Executive Committee 9.30 a.m.  
Standing Committee for the Centre for Continuing Education 2.15 p.m.
- 3 Tu
- 4 W Education Faculty Board 9.15 a.m.  
General Library Committee 9.15 a.m.  
Economics and Politics Faculty Board 2.15 p.m.  
Science Faculty Board 2.15 p.m.  
Engineering Faculty Board 3.30 p.m.  
Bookshop Board 7.30 p.m.
- 5 Th Union Board 6.45 p.m.
- 6 F First term ends for Master of Librarianship  
Graduation Ceremony (Economics and Politics)  
Ph.D. and Research Committee 2.15 p.m.  
First term ends for Dip.Ed. and B.Sp.Ed.
- 9 M Study break begins for B.Ed. and Dip.Ed.Psych.  
Council 3.00 p.m.
- 10 Tu Committee of Deans 2.15 p.m.
- 11 W Housing and Transport Committee 11.00 a.m.  
Arts Faculty Board 2.15 p.m.
- 12 Th V.U.S.E.B. 3.00 p.m.
- 13 F
- 14 S First term ends  
First term ends for Medicine IV
- 16 M
- 17 Tu
- 18 W Engineering Executive Committee 3.30 p.m.  
Inter-Hospitals Committee 4.00 p.m.
- 19 Th Buildings Committee 9.30 a.m.  
Steering Committee of Professorial Board 2.15 p.m.
- 20 F Graduation Ceremony (Arts)
- 23 M First half-year resumes for B.Ed. and Dip.Ed.Psych.  
Second term begins for Dip.Ed. and B.Sp.Ed.
- 24 Tu
- 25 W H.E.A.R.U. Liaison Committee  
Finance Committee 9.00 a.m.  
Professorial Board 2.15 p.m.
- 26 Th Safety Committee 9.15 a.m.
- 27 F
- 30 M Second term begins for Master of Librarianship  
V.U.S.E.B. Executive Committee 9.30 a.m.
- 31 Tu Committee of Deans 2.15 p.m.

**JUNE**

- 1 W General Library Committee 9.15 a.m.  
Science Faculty Board 2.15 p.m.  
Board of Studies in Social Work 10.00 a.m.
- 2 Th Management Committee for Robert Blackwood Hall 9.15 a.m.  
Board of Studies in Environmental Science 11.00 a.m.  
Computer Centre Committee 2.15 p.m.  
Union Board 6.45 p.m.
- 3 F Graduation Ceremony (Arts and Education)  
Ph.D. and Research Committee 2.15 p.m.
- 6 M Second term begins  
Second term begins for Medicine IV  
Council 3.00 p.m.
- 7 Tu Law Faculty Board 7.30 p.m.
- 8 W Staff Committee 9.30 a.m.

|       |  |  |
|-------|--|--|
|       | Arts Faculty Board 2.15 p.m.<br>Economics and Politics Steering Committee 2.15 p.m.<br>Medicine Faculty Board 3.00 p.m.          | subject or unit taught and examined in first half-year for it to be classified as discontinued (faculty of Education only) |
| 9 Th  | H.E.A.R.U. Standing Committee 11.00 a.m.<br>V.U.S.E.B. 3.00 p.m.   |  |
| 10 F  | V.U.A.C. Executive Committee 9.30 a.m.   |  |
| 13 M  | Queen's Birthday holiday   |  |
| 14 Tu | Committee of Deans 2.15 p.m.   |  |
| 15 W  | Closing date for mid-year M.Ed. applications<br>Engineering Executive Committee 3.30 p.m.<br>Inter-Hospitals Committee 4.00 p.m. |  |
| 16 Th | Buildings Committee 9.30 a.m.<br>Alexander Theatre Committee 2.15 p.m.   |  |
| 17 F  | End of first half-year for B.Ed. and Dip.Ed.Psych.<br>Last day for discontinuance of a   |  |
| 20 M  | Second teaching round begins for Dip.Ed.<br>Halls of Residence Committee 12.45 p.m.  |  |
| 21 Tu | Biomedical Library (Advisory) Committee 2.15 p.m.  |  |
| 22 W  | Economics and Politics Faculty Board 2.15 p.m.   |  |
| 23 Th | Steering Committee of Professional Board 2.15 p.m.   |  |
| 24 F  | V.U.C.C. 2.15 p.m.   |  |
| 25 S  | First term ends for Medicine V   |  |
| 27 M  |  |  |
| 28 Tu | Committee of Deans 2.15 p.m.   |  |
| 29 W  | Professorial Board 2.15 p.m.   |  |
| 30 Th |  |  |

## JULY

|      |   |   |
|------|---|---|
| 1 F  | Finance Committee 3.00 p.m.   | Second teaching round ends for Dip.Ed.  |
| 2 S  | Second term ends for Medicine VI  | Ph.D. and Research Committee 2.15 p.m.  |
| 4 M  | One week break begins faculty of Law<br>Vacation and G.P. Week begins Medicine VI<br>V.U.S.E.B. Executive Committee 9.30 a.m.<br>Standing Committee for the Centre for Continuing Education 2.15 p.m. |   |
| 5 Tu |   | 11 M Second term begins for Medicine V<br>Council 3.00 p.m.   |
| 6 W  | Education Faculty Board 9.15 a.m.<br>General Library Committee 9.15 a.m.<br>Hargrave Library Committee 12 noon<br>Science Faculty Board 2.15 p.m.<br>Engineering Faculty Board 3.30 p.m.              | 12 Tu Committee of Deans 2.15 p.m.<br>13 W Housing and Transport Committee 11.00 a.m.<br>Arts Faculty Board 2.15 p.m.<br>Medicine Faculty Board 3.00 p.m. |
| 7 Th | Union Board 6.45 p.m.   | 14 Th V.U.S.E.B. 3.00 p.m.<br>15 F V.U.A.C. 3.30 p.m.<br>16 S Vacation and G.P. Week ends Medicine VI   |
| 8 F  | One week break ends faculty of Law  | 18 M Second half-year begins for B.Ed. and Dip.Ed.Psych.<br>Third term begins for Medicine VI<br>Halls of Residence Committee 12.45 p.m.                  |

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 19 Tu   | 22 F   |
| 20 W Main Library Users' Committee<br>9.15 a.m.<br>Economics and Politics Steering<br>Committee 2.15 p.m.<br>Engineering Executive Committee<br>3.30 p.m.<br>Inter-Hospitals Committee 4.00<br>p.m. | 25 M Committee of Deans 2.15 p.m.<br>27 W H.E.A.R.U. Liaison Committee<br>Finance Committee 9.00 a.m.<br>Professorial Board 2.15 p.m.<br>28 Th Safety Committee 9.15 a.m.<br>29 F V.U.A.C. Executive Committee<br>9.30 a.m.<br>Last day for changes of B.Ed.<br>and Dip.Ed.Psych. enrolments for<br>second half-year |
| 21 Th Buildings Committee 9.30 a.m.<br>Steering Committee of Profes-<br>sorial Board 2.15 p.m.  |  |

## AUGUST

|      |   |       |  |
|------|---|-------|--|
| 1 M  | V.U.S.E.B. Executive Committee<br>9.30 a.m.<br>Standing Committee for the<br>Centre for Continuing Education<br>2.15 p.m.   | 11 Th | H.E.A.R.U. Standing Committee<br>11.00 a.m.<br>V.U.S.E.B. 3.00 p.m.                    |
| 2 Tu |   | 12 F  |  |
| 3 W  | General Library Committee 9.15<br>a.m.<br>Superannuation Administrators<br>9.15 a.m.<br>Law Library Committee 9.30<br>a.m.<br>Economics and Politics Faculty<br>Board 2.15 p.m.<br>Science Faculty Board 2.15 p.m.<br>Engineering Faculty Board 3.30<br>p.m.<br>Bookshop Board 7.30 p.m.<br>Law Faculty Board 7.30 p.m. | 13 S  | Second term ends<br>Second term ends for Dip.Ed.<br>and B.Sp.Ed.                       |
| 4 Th | Management Committee for Robert<br>Blackwood Hall 9.15 a.m.<br>Board of Studies in Environmental<br>Science 11.00 a.m.<br>Computer Centre Committee 2.15<br>p.m.<br>Union Board 6.45 p.m.   | 15 M  |  |
| 5 F  | Second term ends for Master of<br>Librarianship<br>Ph.D. and Research Committee<br>2.15 p.m.  | 16 Tu |  |
| 8 M  | Council 3.00 p.m.   | 17 W  | Engineering Executive Committee<br>3.30 p.m.<br>Inter-Hospitals Committee 4.00<br>p.m. |
| 9 Tu | Committee of Deans 2.15 p.m.  | 18 Th | Buildings Committee 9.30 a.m.<br>Alexander Theatre Committee<br>2.15 p.m.              |
| 10 W | Staff Committee 9.30 a.m.<br>Arts Faculty Board 2.15 p.m.<br>Medicine Faculty Board 3.00 p.m.   | 19 F  |  |
|      |   | 22 M  | Study break begins for B.Ed. and<br>Dip.Ed.Psych.                                      |
|      |   | 23 Tu |  |
|      |   | 24 W  |  |
|      |   | 25 Th | Steering Committee of Profes-<br>sorial Board 2.15 p.m.                                |
|      |   | 26 F  |  |
|      |   | 27 S  | Second term ends for Medicine<br>IV  |
|      |   | 29 M  | Third term begins for Master of<br>Librarianship                                       |
|      |   | 30 Tu | Committee of Deans 2.15 p.m.   |
|      |   | 31 W  | Finance Committee 9.00 a.m.<br>Professorial Board 2.15 p.m.                            |

## SEPTEMBER

- 1 Th Board of Studies in Environmental Science 11.00 a.m.  
Union Board 6.45 p.m.
- 2 F
- 5 M Last date for lodging examination entry  
Third term begins  
Third term begins for Dip.Ed. and B.Sp.Ed.  
Second half-year resumes for B.Ed. and Dip.Ed.Psych.  
Standing Committee for the Centre for Continuing Education 2.15 p.m.
- 6 Tu
- 7 W General Library Committee 9.15 a.m.  
Economics and Politics Steering Committee 2.15 p.m.  
Science Faculty Board 2.15 p.m.  
Engineering Faculty 3.30 p.m.
- 8 Th Assembly for potential 1978 Dip.Ed. students 12.45 p.m.
- 9 F Ph.D. and Research Committee 2.15 p.m.
- 12 M Third teaching round begins for Dip.Ed.  
Third term begins for Medicine IV Council 3.00 p.m.
- 13 Tu
- 14 W Main Library Users' Committee 9.15 a.m.  
Housing and Transport Committee 11.00 a.m.
- 15 Th Buildings Committee 9.30 a.m.  
V.U.A.C. 3.30 p.m.
- 16 F
- 19 M Halls of Residence Committee 12.45 p.m.
- 20 Tu Committee of Deans 2.15 p.m.
- 21 W Economics and Politics Faculty Board 2.15 p.m.  
Engineering Executive Committee 3.30 p.m.  
Inter-Hospitals Committee 4.00 p.m.
- 22 Th Safety Committee 9.15 a.m.  
Steering Committee of Professorial Board 2.15 p.m.
- 23 F
- 26 M
- 27 Tu
- 28 W H.E.A.R.U. Liaison Committee  
Finance Committee 9.00 a.m.  
Professorial Board 2.15 p.m.
- 29 Th
- 30 F Closing date for Commonwealth Scholarship and Fellowship Plan Awards, Commonwealth Post-graduate Course Awards  
Third teaching round ends for Dip.Ed.  
V.U.A.C. Executive Committee 9.30 a.m.

## OCTOBER

- 3 M V.U.S.E.B. Executive Committee 9.30 a.m.  
Standing Committee for the Centre for Continuing Education 2.15 p.m.
- 4 Tu Biomedical Library (Advisory) Committee 2.15 p.m.
- 5 W Education Faculty Board 9.15 a.m.  
General Library Committee 9.15 a.m.
- Hargrave Library Committee 12 noon  
Science Faculty Board 2.15 p.m.  
Engineering Faculty Board 3.30 p.m.  
Bookshop Board 7.30 p.m.
- 6 Th Management Committee for Robert Blackwood Hall 9.15 a.m.  
Computer Centre Committee 2.15 p.m.  
Union Board 6.45 p.m.

|       |  |  |
|-------|--|--|
| 7 F   | Law Faculty Board 7.30 p.m.<br>Ph.D. and Research Committee<br>2.15 p.m.                         | Steering Committee of Profes-<br>sional Board 2.15 p.m.  |
| 8 S   | Third term ends for Medicine VI  | Last day for discontinuance of a<br>subject or unit for it to be classi-<br>fied as discontinued   |
| 10 M  | Council 3.00 p.m.  | 22 S Third term ends   |
| 11 Tu | Committee of Deans 2.15 p.m.   |  |
| 12 W  | Staff Committee 9.30 a.m.<br>Arts Faculty Board 2.15 p.m.<br>Medicine Faculty Board 3.00<br>p.m. | 24 M Final examinations begin for<br>Medicine VI   |
| 13 Th | H.E.A.R.U. Standing Committee<br>11.00 a.m.<br>V.U.S.E.B. 3.00 p.m.                              | 25 Tu Committee of Deans 2.15 p.m.   |
| 14 F  |  | 26 W Main Library Users' Committee<br>9.15 a.m.<br>Professorial Board 2.15 p.m.  |
| 17 M  | Halls of Residence Committee<br>12.45 p.m.   | 27 Th Annual examinations begin<br>Second half-year ends for B.Ed.<br>and Dip.Ed.Psych.  |
| 18 Tu |  | 28 F Third term ends for Dip.Ed. and<br>B.Sp.Ed.   |
| 19 W  | Engineering Executive Commit-<br>tee 3.30 p.m.<br>Inter-Hospitals Committee 4.00<br>p.m.         | 31 M Closing date for applications for<br>Monash Graduate Scholarships,<br>Commonwealth Postgraduate Re-<br>search Awards<br>V.U.S.E.B. Executive Committee<br>9.30 a.m. |
| 20 Th | Buildings Committee 9.30 a.m.<br>Alexander Theatre Committee<br>2.15 p.m.                        |  |

## NOVEMBER

|       |   |   |
|-------|---|---|
| 1 Tu  |   | 14 M Council 3.00 p.m.  |
| 2 W   | General Library Committee 9.15<br>a.m.<br>Superannuation Administrators<br>9.15 a.m.<br>Law Library Committee 9.30<br>a.m.<br>Economics and Politics Steering<br>Committee 2.15 p.m.<br>Science Faculty Board 2.15 p.m. | 15 Tu Staff Committee 9.30 a.m.<br>Housing and Transport Commit-<br>tee 11.00 a.m.<br>Economics and Politics Faculty<br>Board 2.15 p.m.<br>Inter-Hospitals Committee 4.00<br>p.m. |
| 3 Th  | Board of Studies in Environ-<br>mental Science 11.00 a.m.   | 17 Th Buildings Committee 9.30 a.m.   |
| 4 F   | Ph.D. and Research Committee<br>2.15 p.m.<br>Finance Committee 3.00 p.m.  | 18 F  |
| 7 M   | Standing Committee for the<br>Centre for Continuing Education<br>2.15 p.m.  | 21 M Board of Examiners—Medicine<br>VI  |
| 8 Tu  | Committee of Deans 2.15 p.m.  | 22 Tu Committee of Deans 2.15 p.m.  |
| 9 W   | Arts Faculty Board 2.15 p.m.<br>Medicine Faculty Board 3.00<br>p.m.<br>Engineering Executive Commit-<br>tee 3.30 p.m.   | 23 W Safety Committee 9.15 a.m.<br>Steering Committee of Profes-<br>sional Board 2.15 p.m.<br>Union Board 6.45 p.m.   |
| 10 Th | V.U.S.E.B. 3.00 p.m.  | 24 Th Final examinations begin for<br>Medicine IV<br>V.U.C.C. 2.15 p.m.   |
| 11 F  | Third term ends for Master of<br>Librarianship  | 28 M Board of Examiners—Faculty of<br>Education   |
|       |   | 29 Tu Professorial Board 2.15 p.m.  |
|       |   | 30 W  |

## DECEMBER

- 1 Th Management Committee for Robert Blackwood Hall 9.15 a.m.
- 2 F Third term ends for Medicine IV Finance Committee 3.00 p.m.
- 5 M Re-enrolment for students continuing Dip.Ed. and B.Sp.Ed. begins
- 6 Tu Board of Examiners—Medicine IV
- 7 W Graduation Ceremony (all faculties)  
Science Faculty Board 2.15 p.m.  
Board of Examiners—Faculty of Economics and Politics
- 8 Th Board of Examiners—Faculty of Medicine (years I, II and III)
- 9 F Board of Examiners—Faculties of Law and Science  
Re-enrolment for students continuing Dip.Ed. and B.Sp.Ed. ends  
Second term ends for Medicine V
- 12 M Board of Examiners—Faculty of Arts (1st year)  
Council 3.00 p.m.  
Board of Examiners—Medicine V
- 13 Tu Board of Examiners—Faculty of Arts (later years) and Faculty of Engineering  
Undergraduate re-enrolments begin  
Committee of Deans 2.15 p.m.
- 14 W Engineering Executive Committee 3.30 p.m.
- 15 Th Closing date for M.Ed. applications  
December re-enrolment for students in the faculty of Science begins
- 16 F Ph.D. and Research Committee 2.15 p.m.
- 19 M December re-enrolment for students in the faculty of Science ends
- 20 Tu
- 21 W
- 22 Th Closing date for undergraduate re-enrolment
- 23 F University closes

# OFFICERS AND STAFF

---

## *Visitor*

His Excellency the Governor of Victoria,  
THE HON. SIR HENRY WINNEKE, K.C.M.G., O.B.E., Q.C., LL.M. (Melb.)

## *Chancellor*

THE HON. SIR RICHARD MOULTON EGGLESTON, Q.C., LL.B., Hon.LL.D. (Melb.)

## *Deputy Chancellor*

IAN LANGLANDS, O.B.E., B.E.E., M.Mech.E. (Melb.), F.I.E.Aust., F.A.I.B.

## *Vice-Chancellor*

RAYMOND LESLIE MARTIN, M.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D., D.Sc. (Cantab.), F.R.A.C.I.,  
F.R.I.C., F.A.A.

## *Deputy Vice-Chancellor*

WILLIAM ALEXANDER GOWDIE SCOTT, B.A. (Melb.), B.Litt. (Oxon.)

## *Pro-Vice-Chancellor (part-time)*

BRUCE OSWALD WEST, B.Sc. (Adel.), Ph.D. (Adel. and Cantab.), F.R.A.C.I.

# MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

| <i>Date of Appointment</i> |  | <i>Term of Office Ends</i> |
|----------------------------|--|----------------------------|
|----------------------------|--|----------------------------|

## APPOINTED BY THE GOVERNOR-IN-COUNCIL:

### *Members of Parliament of Victoria*

|              |  |              |
|--------------|--|--------------|
| 12 Dec. 1975 | ROBERT CLIVE FORDHAM, M.L.A., B.Com. (Melb.)   | 11 Dec. 1979 |
| 12 Dec. 1975 | STUART RICHARD McDONALD, M.L.C., M.Sc. (Melb.) | 11 Dec. 1979 |
| 12 Dec. 1975 | GRAHAM JOHN NICOL, M.L.C.                      | 11 Dec. 1979 |

### *Representing Industrial and Commercial Interests*

|              |  |             |
|--------------|--|-------------|
| 14 Oct. 1975 | GEOFFREY ALISTAIR KNIGHTS, M.A., Ph.D. (Cantab.) | 2 July 1979 |
| 3 July 1975  | JOHN WIDDIS LESLIE                               | 2 July 1979 |
| 3 July 1973  | HUGH MITCHELL MCKENZIE                           | 2 July 1977 |
| 3 July 1973  | JAMES CHARLES McNEILL, C.B.E., F.A.S.A.          | 2 July 1977 |
| 1 July 1975  | SANDFORD SAUL NEVILLE, O.B.E., B.Com. (Melb.)    | 2 July 1977 |
| 15 July 1975 | JOHN WILLIAM WOOD                                | 2 July 1979 |

## ELECTED BY THE GRADUATES OF THE UNIVERSITY:

|              |                                       |              |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| 21 Oct. 1976 | ANTHONY HENRY MAY, B.Ec., LL.B.       | 20 Oct. 1980 |
| 21 Oct. 1974 | RONALD BRUCE NETHERCOTT, B.Sc., Ph.D. | 20 Oct. 1978 |

| <i>Date of Appointment</i>                       |  | <i>Term of Office Ends</i> |
|--|--|----------------------------|
| ELECTED BY THE FACULTIES:                        |  |                            |
|  | <i>Faculty of Arts</i>   |                            |
| 5 Jan. 1977                                      | DAVID HECTOR MONRO, M.A. (N.Z.)  | 2 July 1977                |
|  | <i>Faculty of Economics and Politics</i>   |                            |
| 3 July 1973                                      | EVE RUTH MAHLAB, LL.B. (Melb.)   | 2 July 1977                |
|  | <i>Faculty of Education</i>  |                            |
| 3 July 1974                                      | UNA FLORENCE HODGSON, Dip.Phys.Ed. (Melb.)   | 2 July 1978                |
|  | <i>Faculty of Engineering</i>  |                            |
| 3 July 1973                                      | IAN LANGLANDS, O.B.E., B.E.E., M.Mech.E. (Melb.), F.I.E.Aust., F.A.I.B.                    | 2 July 1977                |
|  | <i>Faculty of Law</i>  |                            |
| 3 July 1974                                      | PETER JOHN HOLLINGWORTH, O.B.E., B.A., Dip.Soc. Stud. (Melb.)                              | 2 July 1978                |
|  | <i>Faculty of Medicine</i>   |                            |
| 3 July 1975                                      | NIGEL JOHN GRAY, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), M.R.A.C.P., F.A.C.M.A.                                | 2 July 1979                |
|  | <i>Faculty of Science</i>  |                            |
| 3 July 1975                                      | DAVID MAUGHAN CHURCHILL, M.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc., Ph.D. (W.A.)                               | 2 July 1979                |
| ELECTED BY THE PROFESSORS:                       |  |                            |
| 3 July 1975                                      | SOLOMON RUFUS DAVIS, LL.B. (W.A.), Ph.D. (Lond.), F.A.S.S.A.                               | 2 July 1979                |
| 3 July 1973                                      | BRUCE WILLIAM HOLLOWAY, B.Sc. (Adel.), Ph.D. (Cal.Tech.), D.Sc. (Melb.)                    | 2 July 1977                |
| 1 Jan. 1977                                      | ALAN GEORGE LEWERS SHAW, B.A. (Melb.), M.A. (Oxon.)  | 2 July 1979                |
| 3 July 1974                                      | ROBERT PORTER, B.Med.Sc. (Adel.), M.A., D.M., B.Ch. (Oxon.)                                | 2 July 1978                |
| ELECTED BY TEACHING STAFF OTHER THAN PROFESSORS: |  |                            |
| 1 Jan. 1976                                      | IAN McCANCE, M.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D.  | 2 July 1978                |
| 3 July 1975                                      | ROBERT ERICH MELCHERS, B.E., M.Eng.Sc., Ph.D. (Cantab.), M.I.E.(Aust.), M.I.C.E.           | 2 July 1979                |
| 16 Dec. 1976                                     | RUSSELL DUNCAN LANSBURY, M.A., Dip.Ed. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Lond.)                              | 2 July 1978                |
| EX OFFICIO:                                      |  |                            |
|  | <i>Chancellor</i>  |                            |
|  | SIR RICHARD MOULTON EGGLESTON, Q.C., LL.B., Hon.LLD. (Melb.)                               |                            |
|  | <i>Vice-Chancellor</i>   |                            |
|  | RAYMOND LESLIE MARTIN, M.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D., D.Sc. (Cantab.), F.R.A.C.I., F.R.I.C., F.A.A. |                            |
| APPOINTED BY THE MINISTER FOR EDUCATION:         |  |                            |
| 1 July 1974                                      | ALLAN THOMAS HIRD, B.Com., B.Ed. (Melb.), A.A.S.A., T.P.T.C., M.A.C.E.                     | 19 Dec. 1977               |

| <i>Date of Appointment</i>                 |  | <i>Term of Office Ends</i> |
|--|--|----------------------------|
| CO-OPTED MEMBERS:                          |  |                            |
| 3 July 1973                                | SIR BRIAN HONE, O.B.E., B.A. (Adel.), M.A. (Oxon.), F.A.C.E.                         | 2 July 1977                |
| 3 July 1973                                | PATRICIA FRANCES HUTSON, M.B., B.S. (Melb.)  | 2 July 1977                |
| 8 Oct. 1973                                | DARYL SAUNDERS JACKSON, B.Arch. (Melb.), F.R.M.I.T., F.R.A.I.A., A.R.I.B.A.          | 2 July 1977                |
| 3 July 1973                                | PRUDENCE MARJORIE MYER, LL.B. (Melb), Dip.Ed.  | 2 July 1977                |
| <i>Deans of Faculties</i>                  |  |                            |
| 1 Jan. 1977                                | DONALD COCHRANE, C.B.E., B.Com. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Cantab.), F.A.S.S.A.                 | 31 Dec. 1979               |
| 1 Jan. 1977                                | LANCE AUBREY ENDERSBEE, B.C.E., M.E. (Melb.), F.I.E.Aust., F.A.S.C.E., M.Aust.I.M.M. | 31 Dec. 1979               |
| ELECTED BY NON-ACADEMIC STAFF:             |  |                            |
| 3 July 1974                                | JOSEPH MICHAEL BALLAGH   | 2 July 1978                |
| ELECTED BY THE STUDENTS IN THE UNIVERSITY: |  |                            |
| 5 June 1976                                | MATTHEW DAVID PECKHAM  | 4 June 1978                |
| 23 June 1975                               | PETER JOHN HARMAN, B.Sc.   | 22 June 1977               |
| 23 June 1975                               | ANTHONY MARK RAY   | 22 June 1977               |
| <i>Secretary:</i> Mr N. F. Perry           |  |                            |

## STANDING COMMITTEES OF COUNCIL

*Committees of Council are appointed annually in July. The Chancellor, Deputy Chancellor, and Vice-Chancellor are ex officio members of all committees within the University but their names are included only in those committees which they regularly attend.*

*By statute the Comptroller is secretary to all non-academic boards and committees but the individuals named below are those to whom he has delegated secretarial responsibilities.*

### FINANCE COMMITTEE

*Chairman:* Mr J. C. McNeill  
 Professor S. R. Davis  
 Dr N. J. Gray  
 Mr P. J. Harman  
 Dr I. McCance  
 Mr H. M. McKenzie  
 Mrs E. Mahlab  
*Secretary:* Mr L. W. Candy

### BUILDINGS COMMITTEE

*Chairman:* Mr I. Langlands  
 Professor B. E. Hobbs  
 Mr D. S. Jackson  
 Dr G. A. Knights  
 Dr I. R. McDonald  
 Dr R. B. Nethercott  
 Professor I. J. Polmear  
*Secretary:* Mr J. R. Trembath

### STAFF COMMITTEE

*Chairman:* Mr I. Langlands  
 Mr J. M. Ballagh  
 Mr A. T. Hird  
 The Rev. P. J. Hollingworth  
 Professor B. W. Holloway  
 Dr G. A. Knights  
 Mrs K. B. Myer  
 Mr S. S. Nevile  
 Mr M. D. Peckham  
 Professor R. Porter  
 President of Staff Association (*Observer*)  
 President of General Staff Association (*Observer*)  
*Secretary:* Mr R. A. Amt

### AFFILIATION COMMITTEE

*Chairman:* Mr R. C. Fordham  
 Professor D. E. Allan

Professor A. C. L. Clark  
Dr P. F. Hutson  
*Secretary:* Mr N. F. Perry

**BOOKSHOP BOARD**

*Chairman:* Professor P. G. Nash  
Mr A. Coffey  
Professor R. H. Day  
Professor M. S. Henderson  
Associate Professor F. Lawson  
Mr A. McLean  
Mr I. B. Tate  
*Secretary:* Mr S. Szego

**HALLS OF RESIDENCE COMMITTEE**

*Chairman:* Sir Brian Hone  
The Academic Registrar  
Mr M. G. Adams  
Mr H. S. Feben  
Mr K. Haakonssen  
Dr M. C. Knowles  
Mr A. H. May  
Mr W. H. Monypenny  
Mrs K. B. Myer  
Professor A. G. L. Shaw  
Dr D. M. White  
A student representative of each Hall  
A representative of the North-East Halls  
A representative of the Roberts/  
Richardson Halls  
*Secretary:* Mr S. Szego

**HONORARY DEGREES COMMITTEE** (Joint Committee of Council and Professorial Board)

*Chairman:* The Deputy Chancellor  
Professor H. C. Bolton  
The Rev P. J. Hollingworth  
Professor M. I. Logan  
Professor G. R. Manton  
Mr A. H. May  
Professor I. J. Polmear  
*Secretary:* Mr M. D. Watson

**HOUSING AND TRANSPORT COMMITTEE**

*Chairman:* Vacant  
Miss M. D. Campbell  
Mr J. Gibbs  
Father P. Murnane  
Mr. M. Smart  
Mr M. Sullivan  
Professor J. P. Whyte  
The chairman of the committee  
of wardens  
One other warden  
*Secretary:* Mr S. Szego

**NAMING OF BUILDINGS COMMITTEE**

*Chairman:* The Deputy Chancellor  
Dr D. M. Churchill  
Associate Professor J. E. McGechie  
Dr J. E. Kent  
Professor A. M. McBriar  
Dr I. D. Rae  
Mr. L. Watts  
*Secretary:* Mr J. R. Trembath

**PATENTS COMMITTEE**

*Chairman:* Dr A. Walsh  
Professor A. L. A. Boura  
Miss J. M. Luck  
Mr R. Presser  
Professor W. A. Rachinger  
*Secretary:* Mr S. Szego

**RELIGIOUS CENTRE ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

*Chairman:* Professor S. R. Davis  
Professor P. J. Fenham  
Rev Dr L. P. Fitzgerald  
Mr R. A. Gawler  
Rabbi J. S. Levi  
The Hon. G. J. Nicol  
Professor M. G. Swift  
*Secretary:* Mr S. Szego

**SAFETY COMMITTEE**

*Chairman:* Mr I. Langlands  
Mr L. Blencowe  
Dr R. F. C. Brown  
Dr D. W. Coates  
Dr D. J. Davies  
Mr D. R. Ellis  
Dr J. S. Green  
Professor M. S. Henderson  
Mr D. Newton  
Mr K. G. Rule  
Mr T. N. Tan  
Mr P. Tucker  
Mr T. Watson  
*Secretary:* Mr W. Barker

**STUDENTS' GRANTS AND LOANS COMMITTEE**

Mr J. M. Ballagh  
Dr P. F. Hutson  
Dr R. E. Melchers  
Mr M. D. Peckham  
Mr C. J. Picton  
Professor P. L. Waller  
*Secretary:* Mr H. J. Skinner

## THE PROFESSORIAL BOARD

*By statute the Academic Registrar is secretary to all academic boards and committees but the individuals named below are those to whom he has delegated secretarial responsibilities.*

*Chairman:* The Vice-Chancellor

|                                |   |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Professor D. E. Allan          | Dr F. P. Larkins                        |
| Professor R. Baxt              | Professor E. M. Laurenson               |
| Dr C. J. Bellamy               | Mr I. H. Legg                           |
| Professor L. Bodl              | Professor J. D. Legge                   |
| Professor H. C. Bolton         | Professor A. W. Linnane                 |
| Professor J. Bornstein         | Professor M. I. Logan                   |
| Professor P. Boss              | Professor D. A. Lowther                 |
| Professor A. L. A. Boura       | Professor A. M. McBriar                 |
| Professor D. Bradley           | Professor J. W. McCarty                 |
| Professor A. Brown             | Professor A. P. McCaughey               |
| Professor R. D. Brown          | Dr I. R. McDonald                       |
| Professor M. D. Brunt          | Dr J. A. McDonell                       |
| Professor E. M. Campbell       | Professor A. K. McIntyre                |
| Professor M. J. P. Canny       | Professor G. R. Manton                  |
| Professor N. E. Carson         | Professor V. C. Marshall                |
| Professor A. C. L. Clark       | Professor J. Marvan                     |
| Professor D. Cochrane          | Professor W. H. Melbourne               |
| Professor A. K. Collins        | Dr D. B. Miller                         |
| Professor J. D. C. Crisp       | Professor J. B. Miller                  |
| Professor J. N. Crossley       | Professor K. Morsztyn                   |
| Professor J. M. Cullen         | Professor B. R. Morton                  |
| Professor R. W. Cumming        | Professor N. W. Murray                  |
| Professor S. R. Davis          | Professor P. W. Musgrave                |
| Professor R. H. Day            | Professor R. C. Nairn                   |
| Professor H. V. Emy            | Professor P. G. Nash                    |
| Professor L. A. Endersbee      | Professor M. D. Neale                   |
| Professor S. Faine             | Professor J. V. Neustupny               |
| Professor P. J. Fenham         | Professor R. R. Officer                 |
| Professor P. D. Finch          | Professor L. J. Opit                    |
| Professor B. G. Firkin         | Professor R. M. Parish                  |
| Professor P. T. Fitzroy        | Mr J. D. Patrick                        |
| Mr M. J. Frankel               | Professor I. J. Polmear                 |
| Professor J. R. Garagnon       | Professor M. G. Porter                  |
| Professor H. W. Garlick        | Professor R. Porter                     |
| Dr A. Gregory                  | Professor O. E. Potter                  |
| Professor U. G. E. Hammarström | Professor A. A. L. Powell               |
| Professor J. G. Head           | Professor G. B. Preston                 |
| Professor M. S. Henderson      | Professor W. A. Rachinger               |
| Professor A. S. Henry          | Dr P. A. Riach                          |
| Professor B. E. Hobbs          | Dr P. L. Rossiter                       |
| Professor B. W. Holloway       | Professor G. C. Schofield               |
| Professor M. E. Holman         | Professor W. A. G. Scott                |
| Miss D. J. Homburg             | Professor W. H. Scott                   |
| Dr T. Hore                     | Professor R. J. W. Selleck              |
| Professor E. S. R. Hughes      | Professor A. G. L. Shaw                 |
| Professor K. H. Hunt           | Professor P. Singer                     |
| Professor W. Ironside          | Professor C. Skinner                    |
| Professor W. R. Jackson        | Professor T. F. Smith                   |
| Professor C. I. Johnston       | Professor R. H. Snape                   |
| Professor T. A. Jones          | Mr T. B. Southwell ( <i>Librarian</i> ) |
| Professor R. G. Keightley      | Professor J. M. Swan                    |
| Professor P. I. Korner         | Professor M. G. Swift                   |
| Professor D. G. Lampard        | Professor R. Taft                       |
|                                | Dr E. D. S. Taylor                      |

Professor R. P. Tisher  
 Professor R. F. E. Van der Borght  
 Professor C. S. Wallace  
 Professor P. L. Waller  
 Professor J. W. Warren  
 Professor C. G. Weeramantry

Professor B. O. West  
 Professor K. C. Westfold  
 Professor J. Whyte  
 Professor E. C. Wood  
*Secretary: Mr J. R. Leicester*

## STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE PROFESSORIAL BOARD

### BOARD OF CENTRE FOR RESEARCH INTO ABORIGINAL AFFAIRS

*Chairman:* Professor P. L. Waller  
 Mr J. Austin  
 Mr C. J. Bourke (Director)  
 Mr B. G. Dexter (or alternate)  
 Professor P. Boss  
 Dr B. M. Bullivant  
 Mr P. J. Hanks  
 Mr B. McGuiness  
 Mr L. Onus  
 Professor C. D. Rowley  
 Professor W. H. Scott  
 Dr G. B. Silberbauer  
 Miss G. J. Stubington  
 Mrs I. M. White  
*Secretary:* Mr B. S. Barwood

### ALEXANDER THEATRE COMMITTEE

*Chairman:* Professor A. Brown  
 Mr D. V. Black  
 Mr R. R. Coster  
 Dr S. Crossley  
 Dr A. F. Dilnot  
 Dr P. P. Gorman  
 Dr I. D. Hiscock  
 Mrs M. Lord  
 Miss C. M. Piesse  
 Dr J. D. Rickard  
 Mr P. T. Skelly  
 Mr G. P. T. Sweeney  
 Professor J. Whyte  
 Three student representatives  
*Secretary:* Mr B. S. Barwood

### STANDING COMMITTEE ON ANIMAL SERVICES

*Chairman:* Professor R. Porter  
 Mr L. Candy  
 Professor D. G. Lampard  
 Professor D. A. Lowther  
 Professor R. C. Nairn  
*Secretary:* Mr M. D. Watson

### ART ADVISORY COMMITTEE

*Chairman:* Mr J. A. C. Mackie  
 Mrs G. Gunn  
 Mr F. King  
 Professor M. I. Logan  
 Professor A. P. McCaughey  
 Professor P. W. Musgrave  
 Professor J. M. Swan  
 One student member  
*Secretary:* Mr M. D. Watson

### MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE FOR ROBERT BLACKWOOD HALL

*Chairman:* Professor R. W. Cumming  
 Mr G. Askew  
 Mr P. D. A'Vard  
 Mr J. M. Browne  
 Mr L. P. Harris  
 Dr I. D. Hiscock (Director)  
 Professor W. R. Jackson  
 Mr J. R. Leicester  
 Mr L. Meakin  
 Professor N. W. Murray  
 Miss C. M. Piesse  
 Mr J. Rosevear  
 Mr G. P. T. Sweeney  
 Mr D. Vincent  
 Two student representatives  
*Secretary:* Mr B. S. Barwood

### CAREERS AND APPOINTMENTS COMMITTEE

*Chairman:* Professor W. A. Rachinger  
 Mr J. D. Butchart  
 Associate Professor M. Clyne  
 Associate Professor F. Lawson  
 Mr S. S. Nevile  
 Mr D. M. Trende  
 Two student representatives  
*Secretary:* Mrs J. A. Dawson

### COMPUTER CENTRE COMMITTEE

*Chairman:* Professor H. C. Bolton  
 Dr C. J. Bellamy (Director)

Professor R. D. Brown  
 Mr M. Butler  
 Professor J. D. C. Crisp  
 Associate Professor G. A. Gannon  
 Professor M. I. Logan  
 Associate Professor K. H. McLean  
 Professor R. Porter  
 Mr T. B. Southwell  
 Mr I. B. Tate  
 Professor C. S. Wallace  
 Professor K. C. Westfold  
*Secretary:* Mr R. B. Osborn

#### STANDING COMMITTEE ON THE CENTRE FOR CONTINUING EDUCATION

*Chairman:* Professor E. M. Laurenson  
 Professor R. Baxt  
 Professor L. Boddy  
 Associate Professor W. A. Brown  
 Dr M. Clayton  
 Dr T. Hore  
 Mr L. C. Ingvarson  
 Dr J. A. McDonell  
 Dr P. J. Tutton  
 Dr I. D. S. Ward  
 Two student members  
 Three co-opted members  
*Secretary:* Mrs J. A. Dawson

#### DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE

*Chairman:* The Vice-Chancellor  
 The Deputy Vice-Chancellor  
 Professor J. D. Legge  
 Professor R. Porter  
 Professor R. H. Snape  
 Professor K. C. Westfold

#### COMMITTEE ON ETHICS IN ANIMAL EXPERIMENTATION

*Chairman:* Professor R. Porter  
 Dr J. W. Adams  
 Professor R. Baxt  
 Professor R. H. Day  
 Dr A. A. Ferris  
 Associate Professor J. E. McGechie  
*Secretary:* Mr M. D. Watson

#### EXCLUSION APPEALS COMMITTEE

*Chairman:* Professor P. L. Waller  
 Associate Professor A. K. Lee  
 Mr J. D. Patrick

#### STANDING COMMITTEE ON EXPERIMENTS INVOLVING HUMAN SUBJECTS

*Chairman:* Professor R. H. Day  
 Professor B. G. Firkin  
 Professor A. K. McIntyre  
 Mr J. C. McKenzie

Professor R. Taft  
 Professor P. L. Waller  
*Secretary:* Mr M. D. Watson

#### HEALTH SERVICE COMMITTEE

*Chairman:* Professor N. W. Murray  
 Mr W. Barker  
 Mr J. D. Butchart  
 Dr M. K. Gould  
 A student representative  
*Secretary:* Mrs J. A. Dawson

#### STANDING COMMITTEE ON THE HIGHER EDUCATION ADVISORY AND RESEARCH UNIT

*Chairman:* Professor P. W. Musgrave  
 Professor S. Faine  
 Dr T. Hore  
 Professor J. D. Legge  
 Professor P. G. Nash  
 Mr T. B. Southwell  
 Professor B. O. West  
*Chairman, H.E.A.R.U. Liaison Committee:*  
*Secretary:* Mrs J. A. Dawson

#### COMMITTEE FOR LEVERHULME TRUST FUND INTERCHANGE SCHEME

*Chairman:* Professor A. W. Linnane  
 Dr R. F. C. Brown  
 Dr H. Feith  
 Associate Professor J. H. Smith  
*Secretary:* Mr B. S. Barwood

#### GENERAL LIBRARY COMMITTEE

*Chairman:* Professor A. Brown  
 Associate Professor C. G. Betts  
 Dr F. B. Ausburn  
 Dr D. R. Blackman  
 Mr R. G. Fox  
 Professor B. E. Hobbs  
 Dr T. Hore  
 Dr J. A. McDonell  
 Mr D. R. May  
 Professor R. R. Officer  
 Associate Professor B. N. Preston  
 Mr T. B. Southwell  
 M.A.S. nominee  
*Secretary:* Mrs J. A. Dawson

#### OSCAR MENDELSON LECTURES COMMITTEE

*Chairman:* Professor P. Singer  
 Professor A. M. McBriar  
 Professor A. P. McCaughey  
 Professor A. K. McIntyre  
*Secretary:* Mr M. D. Watson

**COMMITTEE FOR MONASH UNIVERSITY/UNIVERSITY OF LENINGRAD EXCHANGE SCHEME**

Professor A. M. McBriar  
Professor J. B. Miller  
*Secretary:* The Academic Registrar

**PARKING COMMITTEE**

*Chairman:* Professor R. M. Parish  
Dr F. P. Larkins  
Two members nominated by the Staff Association  
Two members nominated by the General Staff Association  
One member nominated by M.R.S.A.  
Three members nominated by M.A.S.  
*Secretary:* Mr S. Szego

**PH.D. AND RESEARCH COMMITTEE**

*Chairman:* Professor P. G. Nash  
Professor R. Baxt  
Professor P. J. Fensham  
Professor B. E. Hobbs  
Professor M. I. Logan  
Professor W. H. Melbourne  
Mr J. D. Patrick  
Professor M. G. Porter  
Professor R. Porter  
Professor T. F. Smith  
Professor C. S. Wallace  
Professor B. O. West  
*Secretary:* Mr B. D. Shields

**PUBLICATIONS COMMITTEE**

*Chairman:* Mr T. B. Southwell  
Professor A. Brown  
Associate Professor D. F. Dorward  
Professor A. P. McCaughey  
Dr M. C. Nixon  
Dr C. B. Schedvin  
*Secretary:* Mr R. Havin

**READERSHIP/ASSOCIATE PROFESSORSHIP STANDING COMMITTEE**

*Chairman:* Professor W. A. G. Scott  
Professor S. R. Davis  
Professor S. Faine  
Professor R. G. Keightley  
Professor C. S. Wallace  
*Secretary:* Mrs G. J. Brennan

**STANDING COMMITTEE FOR THE CENTRE OF SOUTHEAST ASIAN STUDIES**

*Chairman:* Professor J. D. Legge  
Professor D. E. Allan  
Dr D. P. Chandler  
Dr H. Feith

Mr D. Forbes  
Dr M. J. Kartomi  
Dr D. Lim  
Professor M. I. Logan  
Mr J. A. C. Mackie (Director)  
Professor C. Skinner  
Professor M. G. Swift  
Mrs A. G. Zainu'ddin  
*Secretary:* Mrs J. A. Dawson

**COMMITTEE ON SPECIAL ADMISSIONS**

*Chairman:* Professor R. Taft  
Mr J. A. Epstein  
Mr A. T. Hird  
Dr T. Hore  
Mr M. B. Macmillan  
Professor J. W. McCarty  
Dr J. Strauss  
Two student representatives  
*Secretary:* Mr M. D. Watson

**STEERING COMMITTEE**

*Chairman:* The Vice-Chancellor  
Professor D. Bradley  
Professor J. W. McCarty  
Professor O. E. Potter  
Professor S. Faine  
*Secretary:* Mr J. R. Leicester

**STUDENT COUNSELLING COMMITTEE**

*Chairman:* Professor R. Taft  
Dr E. Barry  
Mr J. D. Butchart  
Dr B. A. W. Coller  
A student representative  
*Secretary:* Mrs J. A. Dawson

**UNDERGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS COMMITTEE**

*Chairman:* Professor A. Brown  
Professor I. J. Polmear  
Dr K. S. Murray  
*Secretary:* Mr D. J. Kelly

**VISITING PROFESSORS: STANDING COMMITTEE**

Professor A. S. Henry  
Professor A. W. Linnane  
Professor J. B. Miller  
*Secretary:* Mr B. S. Barwood

## OTHER STANDING COMMITTEES

### COMMITTEE OF DEANS

*Chairman:* The Vice-Chancellor  
 Professor D. Cochrane  
 Professor L. A. Endersbee  
 Professor G. R. Manton  
 Professor P. W. Musgrave  
 Professor P. G. Nash  
 Professor W. A. G. Scott  
 Professor G. C. Schofield  
 Professor J. M. Swan  
 Professor B. O. West  
*Secretary:* Mr N. F. Perry

### DISCIPLINE COMMITTEE

*Chairman:* The Vice-Chancellor  
 Professor D. Cochrane  
 Professor L. A. Endersbee  
 Professor G. R. Manton  
 Professor P. W. Musgrave  
 Professor P. G. Nash  
 Professor G. C. Schofield  
 Professor J. M. Swan  
*Secretary:* The Academic Registrar

### BOARD OF STUDIES IN ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

*Chairman:* Professor M. I. Logan  
 Dr R. C. Bayly  
 Dr R. G. Downes  
 Dr E. H. M. Ealey  
 Dr M. W. Fuller  
 Mr R. F. Gunstone  
 Mr P. Kilbride  
 Mr P. King  
 Mr F. M. Little  
 Dr K. W. Ogden

Mr G. Robinson  
 Professor G. Seddon  
*Secretary:* Mr I. L. L. Powell

### BOARD OF STUDIES IN SOCIAL WORK

*Chairman:* Professor P. Boss  
 Mr R. Baker  
 Ms R. Barnett  
 Miss R. Benton  
 Miss M. Campbell  
 Mrs E. Carman  
 Associate Professor H. A. Finlay  
 Ms F. Healey  
 Mr D. Irons  
 Professor G. R. Manton  
 Dr H. L. Miles  
 Professor R. M. Parish  
 Mr C. Picton  
 Dr J. W. Powles  
 Professor M. G. Swift  
 Professor R. Taft  
 Dr D. M. Thomson  
*Secretary:* Miss S. J. Blundell

### TECHNICAL STAFF COMMITTEE

*Chairman:* Professor B. O. West  
 Dr J. S. Duncan  
 Professor P. J. Fensham  
 Professor B. E. Hobbs  
 Professor D. G. Lampard  
 Professor D. A. Lowther  
 Professor W. H. Melbourne  
 Professor R. C. Nairn  
 Professor W. A. Rachinger  
*Secretary:* Mr J. A. Dwyer

## SUPERANNUATION ADMINISTRATORS

Professor D. Cochrane  
 Mr F. H. Johnson  
 Mr J. C. McNeill

Professor W. A. G. Scott  
*Secretary:* Mr R. A. Ampt

## THE FACULTIES

### FACULTY OF ARTS

#### MEMBERS OF FACULTY BOARD

*Under Regulation 7(a) of the Faculties Regulations*

*Dean:* Professor G. R. Manton  
 The Chancellor  
 The Vice-Chancellor

*Under Regulation 7(b)*

The Deputy Chancellor

*Under Regulation 7(c)*

Dr D. J. Austin  
 Professor L. Bodí

|                                    |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Professor P. Boss                  | <i>Under Regulation 7(e)</i>   |
| Mr A. J. Boyle                     | Nil  |
| Professor D. Bradley               | <i>Under Regulation 7(f)</i>   |
| Dr L. F. Brakel                    | Professor D. Cochrane  |
| Dr J. L. Burston                   | Professor A. C. Schofield  |
| Miss M. D. Campbell                | Dr R. J. W. Selleck  |
| Dr R. H. Desai                     | Mr M. D. H. Smith  |
| Mr D. L. Douglas                   | Professor J. M. Swan   |
| Professor J. Garagnon              | <i>Under Regulation 7(g)</i>   |
| Professor U. G. E. Hammarström     | Mr A. R. Brown   |
| Mr L. P. Harris                    | Professor R. W. Cumming  |
| Mr H. Hata                         | Mrs L. Forsyth   |
| Professor A. S. Henry              | Mr M. J. Gould   |
| Dr P. C. Hiller                    | Mr E. M. Miller  |
| Professor T. A. Jones              | Mr R. D. Rivett  |
| Professor R. G. Keightley          | Miss M. L. Terry   |
| Dr F. W. Kent                      | <i>Under Regulation 7(h)</i>   |
| Mr E. J. Khamara                   | Mr H. M. Rowe  |
| Mr G. C. Kinnane                   | Sub-Dean ( <i>Vacant</i> )   |
| Associate Professor W. Kirsop      | <b>OTHER MEMBERS OF FACULTY<br/>(NOT BEING MEMBERS OF<br/>FACULTY BOARD)</b> |
| Mr B. A. Knox                      | Mr G. T. Aaron   |
| Professor J. D. Legge              | Dr P. J. Ayres   |
| Professor M. I. Logan              | Mr R. Baker  |
| Professor A. M. McBriar            | Dr E. F. Barry   |
| Professor A. P. McCaughey          | Dr D. S. Bartholomeusz   |
| Mr J. C. McKenzie                  | Mr S. J. Bastomsky   |
| Dr B. J. McMullin                  | Associate Professor G. G. Betts  |
| Dr I. W. Mabbett                   | Dr P. J. Bicknell  |
| Professor J. Marvan                | Dr J. Birnberg   |
| Mr D. C. Muecke                    | Dr R. J. Birrell   |
| Mrs A. C. Murch                    | Mr J. Bishop   |
| Dr C. W. Nettelbeck                | Mr B. J. Blake   |
| Professor J. V. Neustupny          | Dr R. E. Blake   |
| Miss J. A. Noble                   | Dr N. W. H. Blaikie  |
| Dr K. B. O'Connor                  | Associate Professor H. Bolitho   |
| Mr R. Pannell                      | Dr R. J. Bowring   |
| Associate Professor J. T. Platt    | Miss J. E. Branson   |
| Dr H. Pope                         | Mr J. R. Brehaut   |
| Dr J. D. Rickard                   | Mr H. S. Broadhead   |
| Miss A. C. Romano                  | Professor A. Brown   |
| Professor W. H. Scott              | Dr L. J. Bryson  |
| Professor P. Singer                | Mrs E. Carman  |
| Professor C. Skinner               | Miss E. A. Carvalho  |
| Mr R. J. Southern                  | Mr C. W. Chamberlain   |
| Associate Professor W. B. Steele   | Dr D. Chambers   |
| Dr M. Stevenson                    | Dr D. P. Chandler  |
| Dr U. S. M. Svensson               | Mr P. Clarke   |
| Professor M. G. Swift              | Associate Professor M. G. Clyne  |
| Associate Professor W. Veit        | Mr P. H. Cock  |
| Dr I. Veit-Brause                  | Dr I. F. S. Copland  |
| Dr S. B. Vladiv                    | Mr A. D. Cousins   |
| Mr R. White                        | Mrs A. Crema   |
| Associate Professor J. S. Whitelaw | Mr I. T. Cummins   |
| Professor J. P. Whyte              | Dr D. D. Cuthbert  |

|                        |                                     |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Mr W. L. Dale          | Associate Professor J. E. McGechie  |
| Mr E. Damian           | Mr J. McKay                         |
| Dr D. Davison          | Mr J. A. C. Mackie                  |
| Mrs E. B. de Spivak    | Mrs M. U. Maclean                   |
| Dr G. Dixon            | Miss L. L. Maghanoy                 |
| Dr A. F. Dilnot        | Dr C. A. Maher                      |
| Mr M. F. Domney        | Dr G. Mallinson                     |
| Dr J. S. Duncan        | Dr I. Martin                        |
| Mr D. L. Dunkerley     | Mr P. J. T. Martin                  |
| Mr L. W. Eastop        | Mr D. C. Mercer                     |
| Mr M. G. Ebery         | Mrs R. Meyer                        |
| Mr T. J. Egan          | Dr D. B. Miller                     |
| Dr J. R. Ellis         | Mrs S. G. Milton                    |
| Dr M. I. E. Fett       | Mrs M. Monville-Burston             |
| Mr D. R. Filby         | Mr K. B. Moore                      |
| Dr R. Fisher           | Dr N. Morcovescu                    |
| Mr G. J. Fitzgerald    | Mr J. du V. C. Morgan               |
| Mrs D. M. Fitzpatrick  | Miss E. Morrison                    |
| Mr P. H. Fitzpatrick   | Mrs R. Nadarajah                    |
| Mr L. R. Fleming       | Mr P. J. D. Naish                   |
| Mr R. W. Flora         | Dr C. W. Nettelbeck                 |
| Dr W. H. Foddy         | Miss B. M. Niall                    |
| Dr G. T. Fulcher       | Mr G. H. Nutting                    |
| Mr A. N. Gallois       | Mrs O. Oleinikov                    |
| Mr R. A. Gillett       | Dr P. T. O'Malley                   |
| Mr A. Goodman          | Mr N. Ota                           |
| Dr L. B. Grant         | Mr J. G. A. Parrott                 |
| Miss J. R. I. Gray     | Mr P. Paul                          |
| Mr L. F. Green         | Dr J. A. Peterson                   |
| Mr K. Haakonssen       | Dr P. Petr                          |
| Mr R. R. Hardjadibrata | Mr C. J. Picton                     |
| Dr S. Hesse            | Mr V. Pobie                         |
| Dr A. R. Hiller        | Mr Poedijono                        |
| Dr G. G. Hiller        | Associate Professor E. D. Potts     |
| Ms M. Holloway         | Dr J. M. Powell                     |
| Miss A. L. Howe        | Dr J. W. Powles                     |
| Mr J. P. H. Hu         | Miss M. Redmond                     |
| Mr I. L. Humberstone   | Dr D. G. J. Roberts                 |
| Mrs H. Hurst           | Dr Z. Rueger                        |
| Mr Idrus               | Dr D. Ryan                          |
| Mr S. M. Ingham        | Miss I. Sakuma                      |
| Mrs H. A. E. Kandel    | Dr A. G. Serle                      |
| Dr M. J. Kartomi       | Professor A. G. L. Shaw             |
| Dr E. Keller           | Mr P. S. Siggins                    |
| Dr B. E. Kennedy       | Mr G. B. Silberbauer                |
| Mr A. Kenwood          | Dr R. Slonek                        |
| Mr A. P. Kershaw       | Miss M. Sola                        |
| Mr G. A. Kertesz       | Mr L. J. Splitter                   |
| Dr R. F. Khan          | Mr H. V. Stainsby                   |
| Miss H. Kiel           | Mr R. A. Stayner                    |
| Mr F. W. King          | Mr B. D. Steele                     |
| Mr J. L. Komarover     | Mr V. Stepanenkoff                  |
| Dr N. Landau           | Mrs J. Strauss                      |
| Mr I. W. Laurenson     | Dr R. D. Sussex                     |
| Mrs E. J. Leong        | Mr C. L. Ten                        |
| Dr M. N. Lettice       | Mrs H. A. Thomson                   |
| Dr L. Li               | Dr P. J. Thomson                    |
| Mrs M. Lord            | Mrs H. Topliss                      |
| Dr H. H. R. Love       | Dr A. V. Townsend                   |
| Mr J. R. MacBean       | Associate Professor I. A. H. Turner |
| Mr A. S. McDevitt      | Mr R. E. Utter                      |

|                                 |                    |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| Mr Wan Ahmad Zawawi bin Ibrahim | Dr E. M. Wilkinson |
| Dr J. F. Wardle                 | Dr W. M. Willox    |
| Dr J. Wasson                    | Mrs A. S. Willing  |
| Mr D. Webster                   | Mr A. Wood         |
| Mr S. deW. Webster              | Mr G. S. Worrall   |
| Mr D. Wells                     |                    |

**FACULTY OF ECONOMICS AND POLITICS****MEMBERS OF FACULTY BOARD***Under Regulation 7(a) of the Faculties  
Regulations*

*Dean:* Professor D. Cochrane  
*The Chancellor*  
*The Vice-Chancellor*

*Under Regulation 7(b)*

*The Deputy Chancellor*

*Under Regulation 7(c)*

|                                    |                                   |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Dr T. Baysan                       | Dr G. C. McLaren                  |
| Mr R. J. Beveridge                 | Dr K. R. McLaren                  |
| Professor M. D. Brunt              | Dr J. J. McMahon                  |
| Mr M. E. Burns                     | Dr L. R. Maglen                   |
| Mr C. A. Burrows                   | Dr P. Y. Medding                  |
| Mr D. V. A. Campbell               | Mr D. T. Merrett                  |
| Professor A. K. Collins            | Mr L. J. Nethercott               |
| Dr J. B. Dalton                    | Dr Y.-K. Ng                       |
| Professor S. R. Davis              | Dr R. L. Nichols                  |
| Dr A. B. Davidson                  | Professor R. R. Officer           |
| Dr A. E. Dingle                    | Professor R. McD. Parish          |
| Miss E. B. Downes                  | Mr L. D. Parker                   |
| Professor H. V. Emy                | Associate Professor C. G. Peirson |
| Dr D. K. Fausten                   | Mr A. J. Perry                    |
| Dr H. Feith                        | Professor M. G. Porter            |
| Dr A. H. M. Fels                   | Associate Professor P. D. Praetz  |
| Professor P. T. Fitzroy            | Mrs E. Preston                    |
| Associate Professor K. S. Frearson | Dr A. Ray                         |
| Associate Professor C. A. Gannon   | Mr H. Redner                      |
| Dr D. E. Giles                     | Dr P. A. Riach                    |
| Dr P. Gilmour                      | Dr R. C. Rice                     |
| Dr D. J. Goldsworthy               | Dr G. M. Richards                 |
| Dr B. A. Goss                      | Dr R. A. Richards                 |
| Dr I. A. Gribble                   | Mr K. V. Richardson               |
| Dr Z. A. Hanfi                     | Dr C. L. Rubenstein               |
| Professor N. A. Hastings           | Dr T. K. Sarkar                   |
| Dr B. S. Harvey                    | Dr C. B. Schedvin                 |
| Professor M. S. Henderson          | Mr R. C. Skinner                  |
| Mr G. H. Hillier                   | Professor R. H. Snape             |
| Professor J. G. Head               | Dr R. D. Snyder                   |
| Mr G. R. Hogbin                    | Dr G. F. R. Spenceley             |
| Mrs C. J. Hogg                     | Mr D. W. Taylor                   |
| Associate Professor W. A. Howard   | Mr M. E. Teichmann                |
| Mr B. F. Jones                     | Dr K. Trace                       |
| Dr M. C. Knowles                   | Mr D. M. Trende                   |
| Dr R. D. Lansbury                  | Mr I. A. Urquhart                 |
| Mr R. S. Lewis                     | Mr E. J. Vaughan                  |
| Dr D. Lim                          | Dr I. D. S. Ward                  |
| Mr F. M. Little                    | Dr P. G. Warr                     |
| Professor J. W. McCarty            | Mr G. L. Watson                   |
| Mr L. McGregor                     | Mr M. J. Watts                    |

*Under Regulation 7(d)*

Mr N. S. Barnett

*Under Regulation 7(e)*

Nil

*Under Regulation 7(f)*

Professor G. R. Manton

|  |                           |
|--|---------------------------|
| Mr G. L. Teh   | Dr P. B. Dixon            |
| Professor J. M. Swan   | Mr N. R. Edwards          |
| <i>Under Regulation 7(g)</i>   | Mr A. A. Farley           |
| Mr A. L. Apted   | Mr B. Frankel             |
| Mr J. M. Burke   | Mr F. M. Gilders          |
| Mr W. P. Day   | Mr B. Islam               |
| Mr B. N. Guy   | Mr M. McAleer             |
| Mr E. M. Howie   | Mr L. R. McGinley         |
| Professor J. D. Legge  | Mrs J. McGinnes           |
| Mrs E. Mahlab  | Mr J. A. C. Mackie        |
| Mr G. D. Pound   | Mr W. McGregor            |
| Miss M. L. Terry   | Mr G. A. Meagher          |
| Mr J. Wilkinson  | Mrs K. J. Murray          |
| <i>Under Regulation 7(h)</i>   | Mrs S. H. Ng              |
| Nil  | Professor A. A. L. Powell |
| <b>OTHER MEMBERS OF FACULTY<br/>(NOT BEING MEMBERS OF<br/>FACULTY BOARD)</b> | Mr K. A. Rainbow          |
| Mr M. G. Adams   | Miss A. Rawsthorne        |
| Mr M. A. Brooks  | Mr T. A. Rowles           |
| Dr C. G. Clark   | Dr G. J. Ryland           |
| Mr R. J. Clarke  | Mr D. L. Ryan             |
| Mr R. J. Cooper  | Dr A. Stoller             |
| Mr D. C. Cousins   | Mr P. Sutcliffe           |
| Dr N. G. Davey   | Mr M. J. Swann            |
| Mr E. M. Davis   | Mr J. Teicher             |
|  | Mr A. C. Theophanous      |
|  | Mr D. J. Thomas           |
|  | Dr J. Tran Van Hoa        |
|  | Mr A. D. Wells            |
|  | Mr G. K. Young            |

### FACULTY OF EDUCATION

#### MEMBERS OF FACULTY BOARD

*Under Regulation 7(a) of the Faculties  
Regulations*

\*Dean: Professor P. W. Musgrave

The Chancellor

The Vice-Chancellor

*Under Regulation 7(b)*

The Deputy Chancellor

*Under Regulation 7(c)*

Dr D. F. Davis

Mrs B. A. Fary

Professor P. J. Fensham

Dr M. B. Gilchrist

Dr F. J. Hunt

Associate Professor L. D. Mackay

Dr J. T. McArthur

Mr S. G. Meredith

Professor R. J. W. Selleck

Mr M. G. Sullivan

\*Mr S. C. Sykes

Professor R. P. Tisher

Mr J. A. Wheeler

One to be elected

*Under Regulation 7(c)(iii)*

To be elected

*Under Regulation 7(d)*

Nil

*Under Regulation 7(e)*

Nil

*Under Regulation 7(f)*

Professor D. Cochrane

Professor G. R. Manton

Professor J. M. Swan

*Under Regulation 7(g)*

Dr T. H. Coates

Mr T. J. Ford

\*Mr J. M. Hill

\*Mrs U. F. Hodgson

Miss M. S. McRae

Mr R. A. C. Newton

Miss A. O'Brien

Dr L. W. Shears

Professor K. B. Start

Miss M. L. Terry

*Under Regulation 7(h)*

\*Professor R. Taft

\*Dr A. Gregory

\* Member of executive committee of faculty board.

**OTHER MEMBERS OF FACULTY  
(NOT BEING MEMBERS OF  
FACULTY BOARD)**

|                               |                                     |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Dr J. M. Abela                | Dr R. S. Laura                      |
| Mr R. Anderson                | Associate Professor R. W. McCulloch |
| Dr F. B. Ausburn              | Mr A. J. MacKenzie                  |
| Associate Professor M. Balson | Dr W. L. Mellor                     |
| Dr L. Bartak                  | Dr G. N. Molloy                     |
| Dr G. F. Best                 | Professor M. D. Neale               |
| Mr P. G. Boag                 | Miss D. L. Nelson                   |
| Mr H. M. Brown                | Mr N. C. Nettleton                  |
| Dr B. M. Bullivant            | Dr M. C. Nixon                      |
| Dr G. Burke                   | Mr J. R. Northfield                 |
| Mr M. W. Buxton               | Mr C. J. Oates                      |
| Mr R. A. Cleaves              | Mrs J. M. Osborne                   |
| Mr McK. A. Clements           | Mr J. W. Owen                       |
| Mrs S. L. Davies              | Mr L. R. Parker                     |
| Rev. N. H. Dobson             | Mr A. M. Rice                       |
| Dr P. Edwards                 | Mrs S. N. Sampson                   |
| Mr T. D. Evans                | Dr A. R. Shorten                    |
| Mr J. A. Fyfield              | Dr R. Small                         |
| Dr P. L. Gardner              | Dr A. D. Spaul                      |
| Dr P. P. Gorman               | Mr B. J. Spicer                     |
| Dr A. P. Greenway             | Mr Z. S. Starnawski                 |
| Mr R. F. Gunstone             | Dr J. C. Stilwell                   |
| Mr I. T. Harrison             | Mr J. H. Theobald                   |
| Mr K. F. Hudson               | Mr G. B. Thompson                   |
| Dr D. R. Hutton               | Dr A. J. Watt                       |
| Mr L. C. Ingvarson            | Associate Professor R. T. White     |
| Dr S. Kay                     | Mr R. A. Wigg                       |
|                               | Dr C. A. Wilson                     |
|                               | Mrs J. D. Wise                      |
|                               | Mr E. Wolf                          |
|                               | Mrs A. G. Zainu'ddin                |

**FACULTY OF ENGINEERING**

**MEMBERS OF FACULTY BOARD**

*Under Regulation 7(a) of the Faculties  
Regulations*

*Dean:* Professor L. A. Endersbee  
The Chancellor  
The Vice-Chancellor

*Under Regulation 7(b)*

The Deputy Chancellor

*Under Regulation 7(c)*

Dr K. J. Atkins  
Dr T. F. Berreen  
Associate Professor W. J. Bonwick  
Dr H. R. Brown  
Associate Professor W. A. Brown  
Professor J. D. C. Crisp  
Mr H. McC. Dickson  
Associate Professor P. Dransfield  
Dr C. Fryer  
Associate Professor P. Grundy  
Dr R. A. Jago  
Dr I. W. Johnston  
Dr D. B. Keogh  
Professor D. G. Lampard  
Professor E. M. Laurenson

Associate Professor T. A. McMahon

Associate Professor R. McPherson

Professor W. H. Melbourne

Professor K. Morszyn

Professor N. W. Murray

Dr K. C. Ng

Dr H. Nolle

Professor I. J. Polmear

Professor O. E. Potter

Dr C. Tui

Dr P. H. T. Uhlherr

Dr D. J. Wilcox

Associate Professor A. Williams

*Under Regulation 7(d)*

Nil

*Under Regulation 7(e)*

Dr J. D. Cashion  
Dr F. W. Eastwood  
Dr S. G. Loo

*Under Regulation 7(f)*

Professor G. R. Manton  
Professor R. R. Officer  
Professor J. M. Swan

*Under Regulation 7(g)*

Mrs M. V. Chiba  
 Mr I. Langlands  
 Dr A. J. Seyler  
 Dr R. G. Ward  
 Mr E. G. A. Weiss  
 Mr H. A. Wills  
 Three students to be nominated

*Under Regulation 7(h)*

Professor K. H. Hunt

**OTHER MEMBERS OF FACULTY  
(NOT BEING MEMBERS OF  
FACULTY BOARD)**

Associate Professor J. B. Agnew  
 Dr R. J. Alfredson  
 Mr C. W. Ambrose  
 Dr R. G. Barden  
 Dr J. A. Bennett  
 Mr I. D. Bennetts  
 Dr C. S. Berger  
 Dr D. R. Blackman  
 Dr D. V. Boger  
 Mr B. F. Brennan  
 Dr G. K. Cambrell  
 Associate Professor B. W. Cherry  
 Associate Professor E. M. Cherry  
 Dr A. Crosby  
 Dr K. P. Dabke  
 Dr P. LeP. Darvall  
 Mr F. W. David  
 Mr D. De George  
 Dr R. J. de Laine  
 Dr T. S. Dillon

Associate Professor I. B. Donald  
 Dr K. E. Forward  
 Dr M. S. J. Gani  
 Mr R. Gani  
 Mr R. A. Gawler  
 Dr D. B. Giesner  
 Dr J. R. Griffiths  
 Dr L. Gruner  
 Dr K. N. Han  
 Dr J. B. Hinwood  
 Dr G. A. Holder  
 Mr A. Holgate  
 Dr D. F. Kinder  
 Dr L. L. Koss  
 Mr B. T. Kuhnell  
 Associate Professor F. Lawson  
 Dr I. H. Lehrer  
 Dr R. G. Mein  
 Dr R. E. Melchers  
 Dr D. A. Mills  
 Mr D. L. Morgan  
 Dr R. B. Newell  
 Dr K. W. Ogden  
 Dr W. E. Olbrich  
 Dr K. K. Pang  
 Dr B. A. Parker  
 Dr A. K. Parkin  
 Dr J. Raghuraman  
 Dr S. J. Redman  
 Mr A. J. Richardson  
 Mr I. J. Robinson  
 Dr P. L. Rossiter  
 Dr G. I. N. Rozvany  
 Dr Z. H. Stachurski  
 Mr J. S. Stecki  
 Dr P. F. Thomson

**FACULTY OF LAW****MEMBERS OF FACULTY BOARD***Under Regulation 7(a) of the Faculties  
Regulations*

*Dean:* Professor P. G. Nash  
 The Chancellor  
 The Vice-Chancellor

*Under Regulation 7(b)*

The Deputy Chancellor

*Under Regulation 7(c)*

Professor D. E. Allan  
 Mr S. K. Amarasekara  
 Mrs C. Bartlett  
 Professor R. Baxt  
 Professor E. M. Campbell  
 Mr T. R. Carney  
 Associate Professor H. B. Connell  
 Mr L. E. de Sousa  
 Mr D. G. Doane

Mr B. M. Dwyer  
 Mr J. Epstein  
 Mr A. C. C. Farran  
 Associate Professor H. A. Finlay  
 Mr R. G. Fox  
 Mr A. Freiberg  
 Mr L. Glick  
 Dr Y. F. R. Grbich  
 Mr P. J. Hanks  
 Mr P. G. Heffey  
 Mr D. P. Hellwege  
 Ms M. Hetherington  
 Associate Professor P. J. Hocker  
 Mr B. A. Keon-Cohen  
 Mr P. E. Kilbride  
 Mrs D. Kovacs  
 Mrs A. H. Lahore  
 Mr J. C. Lahore  
 Mr H. P. Lee  
 Miss J. M. Luck  
 Mr R. C. McCallum

|                                    |                                     |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Mr L. McCredie                     | <i>Under Regulation 7(f)</i>        |
| Miss F. V. McNiff                  | Professor D. Cochrane               |
| Mr R. H. Miller                    | Professor G. R. Manton              |
| Mrs S. R. Monester                 | Professor J. M. Swan                |
| Mr L. C. Morris                    | <i>Under Regulation 7(g)</i>        |
| Mrs T. L. Morris                   | Mr P. Barber                        |
| Mr V. New                          | Mr P. Bayne                         |
| Mr C. W. O'Hare                    | Mr R. Cameron                       |
| Ms A. P. Owen                      | Mr A. R. Castan                     |
| Mr K. S. Pose                      | Professor S. D. Clark               |
| Dr M. C. Pyles                     | Mr C. Dale                          |
| Mr H. Reicher                      | Mr. J. Davies                       |
| Mr L. Rieth                        | Mr D. M. Dawson                     |
| Dr S. Robinson                     | Mr S. P. Gardiner                   |
| Dr M. D. H. Smith                  | Mr E. J. Glasson                    |
| Dr G. D. S. Taylor                 | His Honour Judge I. Gray            |
| Mr G. L. Teh                       | Rev. P. J. Hollingworth             |
| Dr L. W. Thomas                    | Mr C. Isaac                         |
| The Hon. Chief Justice I. Thompson | Mr B. Lavery                        |
| Mr L. Tooher                       | Mr M. J. McComas                    |
| Mr F. A. Trindade                  | The Hon. Mr Justice M. V. McInerney |
| Mr J. N. Turner                    | Mr L. Masel                         |
| Ms J. A. Wallace                   | Mr T. J. North                      |
| Professor P. L. Waller             | Mr R. S. Pande                      |
| Professor C. G. Weeramantry        | Mr W. E. Paterson                   |
| Dr W. Weerasooria                  | Dr H. W. Poulton                    |
| Mr C. R. Williams                  | Mr M. Segar                         |
| <i>Under Regulation 7(d)</i>       | Dr R. L. Sharwood                   |
| Nil                                | The Honourable T. W. Smith          |
| <i>Under Regulation 7(e)</i>       | Mr N. S. Tiffen                     |
| Nil                                | <i>Under Regulation 7(h)</i>        |
|                                    | Nil                                 |

### FACULTY OF MEDICINE

#### MEMBERS OF FACULTY BOARD

*Under Regulation 7(a) of the Faculties  
Regulations*

*Dean:* Professor G. C. Schofield

The Chancellor

The Vice-Chancellor

*Under Regulation 7(b)*

The Deputy Chancellor

*Under Regulation 7(c)*

Dr T. M. Adamson

Dr D. H. Barkla

Professor J. Bornstein

Professor A. L. A. Boura

Dr G. N. Brodie

Dr W. H. Brook

Professor N. E. Carson

Professor A. C. L. Clark

Dr G. F. Cross

Dr D. J. Davies

Professor S. Faine

Dr A. A. Ferris

Professor B. G. Firkin

Professor H. W. Garlick

Associate Professor E. F. Glasgow

Dr M. K. Gould

Dr N. J. Hayward

Professor M. E. Holman

Dr B. Hudson

Professor E. S. R. Hughes

Mr P. S. Hunt

Dr C. R. Hunter

Professor W. Ironside

Professor C. I. Johnston

Dr K. V. Jones

Dr G. A. King

Professor P. I. Korner

Professor A. W. Linnane

Professor D. A. Lowther

Dr I. R. McDonald

Professor A. K. McIntyre

Dr E. McLachlan

Professor V. C. Marshall

Dr S. Marzuki

Associate Professor J. P. Masterton

Associate Professor H. K. Muller  
 Professor R. C. Nairn  
 Dr F. M. Ng  
 Dr J. N. O'Neill  
 Professor L. J. Opit  
 Dr I. C. Parsons  
 Mr P. J. Paterson  
 Professor R. Porter  
 Dr G. A. Ryan  
 Dr T. S. Selwood  
 Mrs P. L. G. Shaw  
 Dr G. S. Taylor  
 Dr B. H. Toh  
 Dr M. L. Wahlqvist  
 Associate Professor W. A. W. Walters  
 Dr L. C. C. Weerasinghe  
 Dr R. A. Westerman  
 Professor E. C. Wood  
 Dr G. Woolley  
  
*Under Regulation 7(d)*  
 Nil  
  
*Under Regulation 7(e)*  
 Dr D. St C. Black  
 Dr D. W. Coates  
 Professor R. H. Day  
 Associate Professor D. F. Dorward  
  
*Under Regulation 7(f)*  
 Professor S. R. Davis  
 Professor J. D. Legge  
 Professor J. M. Swan  
  
*Under Regulation 7(g)*  
 Mr M. J. Abramson  
 Miss M. J. Arnold  
 Mr A. H. Baird  
 Mrs F. M. Baker  
 Dr B. G. Bennett  
 Dr W. M. Crosby  
 Associate Professor W. G. R. M. De Boer  
 Mr P. J. Fuller  
 Mr M. Giles  
 Dr N. J. Gray  
 Mr R. R. Horvenaars  
 Miss S. J. Hogg  
 Mr M. G. Loff  
 Mr P. G. McCarthy  
 Mr G. O. Malcher  
 Mr P. B. Malcher  
 Mr J. A. Rowell  
 Miss A. J. Sampson  
 Mr S. C. B. Towler  
 Dr G. R. O. Walpole  
 Dr R. C. Webb  
 Dr E. Wilder  
  
*Under Regulation 7(h)*  
 Dr J. F. J. Cade  
 Dr O. McK. Coltman

Dr H. A. Derham  
 Dr J. A. Forbes  
 Mr J. Freidin  
 Dr J. M. Gardiner  
 Dr L. E. McEwan  
 Mr J. Nayman  
  
**OTHER MEMBERS OF FACULTY  
(NOT BEING MEMBERS OF  
FACULTY BOARD)**  
 Dr L. M. Aitkin  
 Miss R. L. Anker  
 Dr J. McD. Armstrong  
 Dr A. M. Astin  
 Dr B. A. Atchison  
 Dr L. Austin  
 Dr J. L. Backwell  
 Dr R. C. Bayly  
 Associate Professor G. A. Bentley  
 Dr S. B. Bhagwandeen  
 Dr P. J. Bingham  
 Dr A. R. Bourne  
 Mr R. L. Boyd  
 Dr R. C. Buckle  
 Dr R. A. R. Bywater  
 Mr P. L. Carbonell  
 Dr G. G. Carmichael  
 Dr R. Ceredig  
 Dr J. B. Chapman  
 Mr P. J. Coloe  
 Dr I. M. Coupar  
 Dr B. G. Cragg  
 Mr I. G. E. Cunningham  
 Dr L. J. Cussen  
 Miss M. A. Deighton  
 Associate Professor D. M. de Kretser  
 Dr L. Dennerstein  
 Mr D. L. Dixon  
 Dr F. J. Dudley  
 Mr K. E. Farrell  
 Dr T. W. O. Farrell  
 Dr. I. I. Findlay  
 Dr G. Flannery  
 Dr P. B. Forbes  
 Dr R. M. Fox  
 Dr J. F. Garner  
 Dr C. L. Gibbs  
 Dr W. R. Gibson  
 Dr R. W. Gilhome  
 Dr M. F. Gonzales  
 Dr S. R. Graves  
 Dr J. E. Gregory  
 Mr P. W. Gunning  
 Dr R. M. Hall  
 Dr C. J. Handley  
 Dr J. Hansky  
 Mr J. A. L. Hart  
 Dr K. Hayes  
 Mr A. R. Hornblow  
 Mr A. Iseli  
 Dr P. L. Jeffrey

|                                    |                                   |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Dr G. C. M. Kemp                   | Dr A. Pitt                        |
| Dr J. B. Kerr                      | Dr J. W. Powles                   |
| Dr M. A. Kidson                    | Associate Professor B. N. Preston |
| Dr E. Koadlow                      | Dr U. Proske                      |
| Dr M. G. Korman                    | Dr J. A. Rawson                   |
| Mr C. T. Kwok                      | Dr P. M. Renou                    |
| Dr T. F. Lambert                   | Mr J. A. Reynoldson               |
| Associate Professor J. F. Leeton   | Dr B. C. Ritchie                  |
| Dr D. S. Loiselle                  | Dr H. Roberts                     |
| Dr A. Lopata                       | Dr H. C. Robinson                 |
| Dr A. R. Luff                      | Dr J. M. Rolland                  |
| Associate Professor H. B. Lukins   | Dr A. T. Rose                     |
| Dr J. Lumley                       | Mr D. S. Rosengarten              |
| Dr I. McCance                      | Dr P. M. Royce                    |
| Mr F. T. McDermott                 | Dr D. J. B. St John               |
| Dr W. J. D. McKellar               | Dr J. D. Sandy                    |
| Associate Professor K. H. McLean   | Dr G. D. Scardiffe                |
| Associate Professor R. A. MacMahon | Mr D. F. Scott                    |
| Associate Professor J. C. McNeur   | Miss E. A. Shanahan               |
| Associate Professor J. F. Mainland | Dr P. Sims                        |
| Dr J. Malios                       | Dr C. J. D. Smith                 |
| Dr J. H. Marshall                  | Dr G. C. Smith                    |
| Dr J.-P. Mathy                     | Dr R. McK. F. Southby             |
| Dr J. W. May                       | Dr G. R. Speck                    |
| Dr H. L. Miles                     | Dr P. Stone                       |
| Dr G. L. Minifie                   | Associate Professor H. P. Taft    |
| Dr C. C. M. Moore                  | Dr P. D. Temple-Smith             |
| Dr W. H. Murphy                    | Dr M. K. Trembath                 |
| Dr J. E. Murtagh                   | Dr P. J. M. Tutton                |
| Dr P. Nagley                       | Mr C. M. van der Horst            |
| Dr P. Nisselle                     | Dr H. A. Ward                     |
| Dr B. W. Oakes                     | Dr M. Weiss                       |
| Miss J. J. O'Connor                | Dr R. L. Welton                   |
| Dr R. G. Oliver                    | Dr I. Wendt                       |
| Dr J. G. O'Sullivan                | Dr E. G. Westaway                 |
| Dr M. leM. Parker                  | Mr N. G. M. Wreford               |
| Dr E. A. V. Pihl                   | Dr P. J. Wright                   |

## FACULTY OF SCIENCE

### MEMBERS OF FACULTY BOARD

*Under Regulation 7(a) of the Faculties  
Regulations*

*Dean:* Professor J. M. Swan

The Chancellor

The Vice-Chancellor

*Under Regulation 7(b)*

The Deputy Chancellor

*Under Regulation 7(c)*

Professor H. C. Bolton

Professor R. D. Brown

Professor M. J. P. Cannan

Dr M. N. Clayton

Professor J. N. Crossley

Dr S. A. Crossley

Professor R. H. Day

Professor P. D. Finch

Dr L. A. Frakes

Dr R. C. Griffiths

Professor B. E. Hobbs

Professor B. W. Holloway

Professor W. R. Jackson

Professor J. B. Miller

Associate Professor A. Y. Montgomery

Dr A. F. Morgan

Dr H. S. Perlman

Professor G. B. Preston

Professor W. A. Rachinger

Professor C. S. Wallace

Professor J. W. Warren

Dr J. K. Yandell

*Under Regulation 7(d)*

Dr J. McD. Armstrong

Professor A. L. A. Boura

Professor S. Faine

Dr W. R. Gibson

Professor A. W. Linnane  
 Professor M. I. Logan  
 Dr J. H. Marshall  
 Professor R. Porter  
 Dr H. A. Ward

*Under Regulation 7(e)*

Nil

*Under Regulation 7(f)*

Associate Professor E. M. Cherry  
 Associate Professor L. D. Mackay  
 Professor G. R. Manton  
 Mr H. Reicher  
 Professor G. C. Schofield  
 Professor R. H. Snape

*Under Regulation 7(g)*

Mr D. H. Attwood  
 Mr S. L. Carnie  
 Mrs M. Chiba  
 Dr D. M. Churchill  
 Dr D. R. Hutton

*Under Regulation 7(h)*

Mrs B. L. Cumming  
 Associate Professor A. A. Holland

OTHER MEMBERS OF FACULTY  
 (NOT BEING MEMBERS OF  
 FACULTY BOARD)

Dr C. J. Ash  
 Dr J. Baldwin  
 Dr J. A. Barclay  
 Mr N. S. Barnett  
 Dr I. A. E. Bayly  
 Dr D. T. Bellair  
 Dr C. J. Bellamy  
 Dr A. F. Bennett  
 Dr D. St C. Black  
 Dr G. L. Blackman  
 Dr D. M. Boulton  
 Miss J. A. Bradshaw  
 Dr J. L. Bradshaw  
 Mr D. J. Brockway  
 Dr E. J. Brough  
 Dr R. F. C. Brown  
 Dr F. R. Burden  
 Mr N. Cameron  
 Dr J. D. Cashion  
 Dr C. Chen  
 Dr P. E. Clark  
 Dr R. M. Clark  
 Dr D. J. Collins  
 Dr D. W. Coates  
 Dr B. A. W. Coller  
 Professor J. M. Cullen  
 Professor R. W. Cumming  
 Dr G. B. Deacon  
 Dr M. A. B. Deakin

Dr M. C. Deland  
 Mr P. K. Dewildt  
 Associate Professor R. S. Dickson  
 Associate Professor D. F. Dorward  
 Dr F. W. Eastwood  
 Dr E. Elbing  
 Dr M. J. Englefield  
 Dr M. A. Etheridge  
 Dr G. Ettershank  
 Professor W. J. Ewens  
 Dr C. B. Fandry  
 Dr T. R. Finlayson  
 Dr R. J. Fleming  
 Dr G. C. Fletcher  
 Dr K. I. Forster  
 Dr J. L. A. Francey  
 Dr M. W. Fuller  
 Dr D. F. Gaff  
 Dr B. M. K. C. Gatehouse  
 Mr R. G. Gates  
 Dr L. J. Gleeson  
 Dr P. D. Godfrey  
 Mr P. H. Gordon  
 Mrs D. J. Greig  
 Dr G. K. Gupta  
 Dr L. C. Hall  
 Dr T. E. Hall  
 Dr N. D. Hallam  
 Dr R. K. Haynes  
 Dr M. L. Heffernan  
 Mr P. M. Herman  
 Dr T. J. Hicks  
 Dr I. D. Hiscock  
 Dr A. T. Hsieh  
 Dr P. R. W. Hudson  
 Dr D. R. F. Irvine  
 Mr J. O. Jensen  
 Dr J. L. Keedy  
 Dr J. E. Kent  
 Dr P. E. Kloeden  
 Dr V. Krishnapillai  
 Dr J. G. Kupka  
 Dr P. S. Lake  
 Dr F. P. Larkins  
 Dr H. Lausch  
 Dr A. C. Lawrie  
 Associate Professor A. K. Lee  
 Dr C. A. Lill  
 Dr P. J. Lloyd  
 Dr S. G. Loo  
 Mr A. W. C. Lun  
 Dr C. B. G. McIntosh  
 Dr S. W. McKechnie  
 Dr I. R. McKinnon  
 Dr A. C. McLaren  
 Mr M. B. Macmillan  
 Mr A. R. MacNeil  
 Dr J. G. Mathieson  
 Dr S. Middleton  
 Mr B. J. Milne  
 Dr J. J. Monaghan

|                        |                                   |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Dr C. F. Moppert       | Associate Professor J. H. Smith   |
| Dr P. D. Morgan        | Dr R. K. G. Smith                 |
| Professor B. R. Morton | Dr T. D. Smith                    |
| Dr N. Mukhopadhyay     | Professor T. F. Smith             |
| Dr J. O. Murphy        | Dr D. R. Smyth                    |
| Dr K. S. Murray        | Mr G. E. Sneddon                  |
| Dr P. R. V. Nayudu     | Miss E. A. Sonenburg              |
| Dr J. E. Nelson        | Dr J. C. Stillwell                |
| Dr I. A. Nicholls      | Dr E. Strzelecki                  |
| Mr D. M. Nicolson      | Dr A. W. Sudbury                  |
| Dr F. Ninio            | Dr K. Thompson                    |
| Dr E. K. Nunn          | Dr D. McL. Thomson                |
| Dr T. P. O'Brien       | Mr R. C. Tobin                    |
| Dr M. F. O'Dwyer       | Dr R. W. Topor                    |
| Dr A. R. Padmanabhan   | Mr B. J. Treloar                  |
| Dr A. G. Pakes         | Dr T. J. Triggs                   |
| Dr K. C. L. Patterson  | Dr G. J. F. Troup                 |
| Dr T. A. Petr          | Mr R. G. Turner                   |
| Dr P. P. Phakey        | Professor R. F. E. van der Borght |
| Dr R. M. Phatarfod     | Dr J. Virsik                      |
| Dr J. R. Pilbrow       | Mr V. J. Wall                     |
| Dr A. J. R. Prentice   | Dr G. A. Watterson                |
| Dr A. D. E. Pullin     | Dr W. R. Webster                  |
| Dr I. D. Rae           | Professor B. O. West              |
| Mr K. Reed             | Professor K. C. Westfold          |
| Dr A. P. Roberts       | Dr L. G. Whitehouse               |
| Dr B. Roberts          | Mr J. H. Willis                   |
| Mr G. D. Sanson        | Dr I. R. Wilson                   |
| Dr J. W. Sanders       | Dr R. T. Worley                   |
| Dr G. A. M. Scott      | Dr D. Wright                      |
| Dr N. Singh            | Dr J. B. Youatt                   |
| Dr D. A. Smith         | Mr P. Zeephongsekul               |
| Mr G. C. Smith         |                                   |

## THE UNION BOARD

*Chairman:* Professor D. A. Lowther

Ms C. R. Baker  
 Mr P. H. Costello  
 Mr P. Flanagan  
 Dr M. K. Gould  
 Mr G. P. Hinch  
 Mr D. J. Kelly  
 Mr J. McN. Lane

Mr W. J. McLaren-Robinson  
 Mr J. L. McPhee  
 Dr R. B. Nethercott  
 Mr D. Perdon  
 Ms L. T. Slucki  
 Ms E. Sonenberg  
 Mr C. D. Truslove

## REPRESENTATIVES ON OUTSIDE BODIES

### THE VICTORIAN UNIVERSITIES AND SCHOOLS EXAMINATIONS BOARD

*Chairman:* Professor K. Lee Dow

*Members ex officio*  
 The Vice-Chancellor of the University

of Melbourne, Professor D. P. Derham (or a deputy)  
 The Vice-Chancellor of Monash University, Professor R. L. Martin (or a deputy)

|   |   |
|---|---|
| The Vice-Chancellor of La Trobe University, Professor E. K. Braybrooke (acting Vice-Chancellor) from 1 January 1977 to 15 July 1977 and Professor J. F. Scott from 16 July 1977 (or a deputy) | Mrs S. D. Harvey<br>Mr W. H. Martell<br>Mrs D. M. Murison<br>Dr M. Westerman  |
| The dean of the faculty of Education, University of Melbourne, Professor A. G. Austin   | <i>Appointed Annually to Represent the Education Department</i><br>Miss G. M. Bowles<br>Mr R. Meehan<br>Mr G. D. Miller<br>Mr M. B. Peter                     |
| The acting dean of the faculty of Education, Monash University, Professor R. Taft   | <i>Appointed Annually to Represent the Registered Secondary Schools</i><br>Mr G. L. Cramer<br>Mrs D. Crofts<br>Miss M. McRae<br>Mr G. Withers                 |
| The Director-General of Education, Dr L. W. Shears, or  | <i>Appointed Annually to Represent the Roman Catholic Schools</i><br>Reverend Doctor F. I. McCarthy<br>Mr F. G. Rogan<br>Sister M. Josephina Dunlop, P.B.V.M. |
| The Assistant Director-General of Education, Mr T. J. Moore   | <i>Appointed Annually to Represent Industrial and Commercial Interests</i><br>Mrs B. Caine<br>Mr R. F. Hughes   |
| The Director of Secondary Education, Mr J. Ford   | <i>Appointed Annually by the Board</i><br>Mr R. J. Barnett<br>Dr T. H. Coates<br>Mr H. T. Rogers  |
| The Acting Director of Technical Education, Mr L. J. Watts (or a deputy)  | Secretary: Mr V. R. C. Brown<br>Assistant Secretary: Miss E. D'A. Coleman<br>Clerk of Examinations: Mr W. D. B. Watson<br>Research Officer: Dr R. G. Rowlands |
| <i>Appointed Annually to Represent the University of Melbourne</i>  |   |
| Mr E. A. Huck<br>Professor K. Lee Dow<br>Professor C. A. Ramm<br>Professor E. J. Williams<br>The chairman of the Academic Committee   |   |
| <i>Appointed Annually to Represent Monash University</i>  |   |
| Professor W. R. Jackson<br>Professor J. D. Legge<br>Professor J. W. McCarty<br>Professor J. B. Miller<br>Professor W. A. Rachinger  |   |
| <i>Appointed Annually to Represent La Trobe University</i>  |   |
| Professor D. E. Davies  |   |

### THE VICTORIAN UNIVERSITIES ADMISSIONS COMMITTEE

*La Trobe University*  
*ex officio:* The Vice-Chancellor,  
 Dr D. M. Myers, or deputy  
*ex officio:* The Registrar, Mr D. D. Neilson, or deputy  
 Mr A. Duckers  
 Mr J. A. Edwards  
 Professor B. D. Ellis  
 Professor B. Mond  
 Dr G. C. O'Brien  
 Dr A. Wright  
 Mr S. T. Willatt

*University of Melbourne*  
*ex officio:* The Vice-Chancellor,  
 Professor D. P. Derham  
*ex officio:* The Registrar, Mr A. T. J. Bell  
 Dr R. G. Beilharz  
 Mr G. D. Bradshaw  
 Professor S. B. Hammond  
 Mr R. J. A. Harper  
 Professor R. B. Knox  
 Professor D. O. White  
 Professor E. J. Williams

The Chairman of the Academic Committee

*Alternate Members*

Professor D. G. Beswick  
Professor S. D. Clark

*Monash University*

*ex officio:* The Vice-Chancellor,  
Professor R. L. Martin  
*ex officio:* The Academic Registrar,  
Mr J. D. Butchart

Professor G. R. Manton  
Professor D. Cochrane  
Professor P. W. Musgrave  
Professor L. A. Endersbee  
Professor P. G. Nash  
Professor J. M. Swan  
Professor D. Bradley  
Associate Professor W. A. W. Walters

*Alternate Members*

Professor W. H. Scott  
Professor J. W. McCarty  
Professor M. J. P. Canny

## EMERITUS PROFESSORS

*Dean of the Faculty of Medicine*

Richard Roderick Andrew, A.O., M.D.,  
B.S. (Melb.), Hon.M.D., F.R.C.P.,  
F.R.A.C.P. Appointed 31 October  
1960. Retired 31 December 1976.

*Philosophy*

David Hector Monro, M.A. (N.Z.). Ap-

pointed 1 March 1961. Retired 31 December 1976.

*Philosophy*

Allan Cameron Jackson, M.A. (Melb.),  
Ph.D. (Cantab.). Appointed 1 February  
1967. Retired 31 December 1976.

## TEACHING AND RESEARCH STAFF

### PROFESSORS

*Chemistry*

Ronald Drayton Brown, M.Sc. (Melb.),  
Ph.D. (Lond.), F.R.A.C.I., F.A.A.  
Appointed 1 February 1960.

*Mechanism*

Kenneth Henderson Hunt, M.A. (Oxon.),  
M.Mech.E. (Melb.), C.Eng., F.I.E.  
Aust., F.I.Mech.E., F.T.S. Appointed 1  
January 1976. Formerly (13 June  
1960 to 19 June 1966) professor of  
Engineering, and (20 June 1961 to 31  
December 1975) dean of the faculty  
of Engineering.

*Deputy Vice-Chancellor*

William Alexander Gowdie Scott, B.A.  
(Melb.), B.Litt. (Oxon.). Appointed  
1 February 1977. Formerly (1 August  
1960 to 16 July 1972) professor of  
English, (17 July 1972 to 31 January  
1976) Pro-Vice-Chancellor and (1

February 1976 to 31 January 1977)  
Vice-Chancellor.

*History*

John David Legge, M.A. (Melb.),  
D.Phil. (Oxon.), F.A.S.S.A. Appointed  
25 November 1960.

*Astronomy*

Kevin Charles Westfold, B.Sc., M.A.  
(Melb.), D.Phil. (Oxon.). Appointed  
1 January 1976. Formerly (1 January  
1961 to 31 December 1964) professor  
of Applied Mathematics, (1 January  
1965 to 31 December 1975) dean of  
the faculty of Science and (1 January  
1976 to 31 December 1976) seconded  
to Pro-Vice-Chancellorship.

*Dean of the Faculty of Medicine*

Graeme Calderwood Schofield, M.D.,  
Ch.B. (N.Z.), D.Phil. (Oxon.),  
F.R.A.C.P. Appointed 1 January 1977.

Formerly (appointed 20 February 1961) professor of Anatomy.

*Dean of the Faculty of Economics and Politics*

Donald Cochrane, C.B.E., B.Com. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Cantab.), F.A.S.S.A. Appointed 20 June 1961. Formerly (1 March 1961 to 19 June 1966) professor of Economics.

*Biochemistry*

Joseph Bornstein, D.Sc., M.D., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P. Appointed 1 July 1961.

*Politics*

Solomon Rufus Davis, LL.B. (W.A.), Ph.D. (Lond.), F.A.S.S.A. Appointed 1 January 1962.

*Physiology*

Archibald Keverall McIntyre, M.B., B.S., D.Sc. (Syd.), F.A.A. Appointed 5 January 1962.

*Electrical Engineering*

Douglas Geoffrey Lampard, M.Sc. (Syd.), Ph.D. (Cantab.), C.Eng., F.I.E.E., F.I.E.E.E., F.I.R.E.E.Aust., F.I.E.Aust., F.A.I.P., Hon. F.F.A.R.C.S. Appointed 1 August 1962.

*Theoretical Physics*

Herbert Cairns Bolton, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.), F.A.I.P. Appointed 6 August 1962.

*Pathology*

Richard Charles Nairn, Ph.D., M.D., Ch.B. (Liv.), F.R.C.Path., F.R.C.P.A., F.R.A.C.P., F.R.S.E. Appointed 8 January 1963.

*Pure Mathematics*

Gordon Bamford Preston, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon.). Appointed 13 June 1963.

*German*

Leslie Bodl, Ph.D. (Bud.). Appointed 13 November 1963.

*Inorganic Chemistry*

Bruce Oswald West, B.Sc. (Adel.), Ph.D. (Adel. and Cantab.), F.R.A.C.I. Appointed 1 January 1964. Seconded full-time to Pro-Vice-Chancellorship for 1976 and part-time for 1977.

*Chemical Engineering*

Owen Edward Potter, M.Sc.App. (Qld.), M.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D., D.Sc. (Manc.), C.Eng., F.I.Chem.E., A.R.A.C.I. Appointed 1 February 1964.

*Obstetrics and Gynaecology*

Edwin Carlyle Wood, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S., F.R.C.O.G., F.A.G.O. Appointed 2 May 1964.

*Indonesian and Malay*

Cyril Skinner, B.A., Ph.D., Dip.O.A.S. (Lond.), F.R.A.S. Appointed 15 May 1964.

*Civil Engineering*

Noel William Murray, B.E. (Adel.), Ph.D. (Manc.), F.I.E.Aust., M.I.C.E., M.I.Struct.E. Appointed 11 June 1964.

*Mathematical Statistics*

Peter Derrick Finch, B.A. (Durh.). Appointed 1 July 1964.

*Botany*

Martin Joseph Patrick Canny, M.A., Ph.D. (Cantab.). Appointed 1 October 1964.

*History*

Alan George Lewers Shaw, B.A. (Melb.), M.A. (Oxon.), F.A.S.S.A. Appointed 8 November 1964.

*Psychology*

Ross Henry Day, B.Sc. (W.A.), Ph.D. (Brist.), F.B.Ps.S., F.A.Ps.S., F.A.S.S.A. Appointed 1 January 1965.

*Paediatrics*

Arthur Colvin Lindsey Clark, M.D., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P. Appointed 15 February 1965.

*Pure Mathematics*

John Boris Miller, B.Sc. (Syd.), M.A. (Cantab.), Ph.D. (N.E.). Appointed 21 May 1965.

*Linguistics*

Ulf Göran Emil Hammarström, Fil.Dr. (Uppsala). Appointed 1 June 1965.

*Music*

Trevor Alan Jones, M.A. (Syd.). Appointed 1 June 1965.

*The Sir Leo Cussen Chair of Law*

Peter Louis Waller, LL.B. (Hons.) (Melb.), B.C.L. (Oxon.), Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.). Appointed 1 June 1965.

*Applied Mathematics*

René François Edouard Van der Borgh, Lic.Sc.Math., Dr. ès Sc. (Louvain). Appointed 1 September 1965.

*Biochemistry*

Anthony William Linnane, Ph.D., D.Sc. (Syd.), F.A.A. Appointed 5 October 1965.

*Dean of the Faculty of Arts*

Guy Robert Manton, M.A. (Cantab.). Appointed 1 November 1965.

*Dean of the Faculty of Science*

John Melvin Swan, Ph.D. (Lond.), D.Sc. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.I., F.A.A. Appointed 1 January 1976. Formerly (1 January 1966 to 31 December 1970) professor of Organic Chemistry, and (1 January 1971 to 31 December 1975) Pro-Vice-Chancellor.

*History*

Alan Marne McBriar, B.A. (Melb.), D.Phil. (Oxon.), F.A.S.S.A. Appointed 1 January 1966.

*Japanese*

Jiří Václav Neustupný, Ph.D. (Charles), C.Sc. (Orient. Inst., Prague). Appointed 25 September 1966.

*Economics (part-time)*

Maureen Doris Brunt, B.Com. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Harv.). Appointed 1 January 1977. Formerly (appointed 10 November 1966) full-time professor.

*Applied Mathematics*

Bruce Rutherford Morton, M.Sc. (Auck.), B.A., Ph.D. (Cantab.). Appointed 3 March 1967.

*Physiology*

Robert Porter, B.Med.Sc. (Adel.), M.A., D.M., B.Ch. (Oxon.), F.A.A. Appointed 5 June 1967.

*Engineering Dynamics*

John Douglas Correll Crisp, M.E. (Adel.), C.Eng., F.I.E.Aust., F.I.Mech.E., F.S.A.S.M., A.F.A.I.A.A. Appointed 26 June 1967.

*The Sir Isaac Isaacs Chair of Law*

Enid Mona Campbell, B.Ec., LL.B. (Tas.), Ph.D. (Duke), Barrister and Solicitor (Tas.). Appointed 1 August 1967.

*Materials Engineering*

Ian James Polmear, B.Met.E., M.Sc., D.Eng. (Melb.), F.I.M., F.I.E.Aust. Appointed 7 August 1967.

*The Ian Clunies Ross Chair of Education*

Peter James Fensham, M.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Brist. and Cantab.), F.R.A.C.I., A.B.Ps.S., A.A.Ps.S. Appointed 1 September 1967.

*Econometrics (part-time)*

Alan Anthony Leslie Powell, B.Sc.Agr., Ph.D. (Syd.), F.A.S.S.A. Appointed 1 March 1975. Formerly (appointed 1 January 1968) full-time professor.

*Anthropology and Sociology*

Michael Godfrey Swift, B.Sc.(Econ.), Ph.D. (Lond.). Appointed 1 January 1968.

*Genetics*

Bruce William Holloway, B.Sc. (Adel.), Ph.D. (Cal. Tech.), D.Sc. (Melb.). Appointed 1 February 1968.

*Microbiology*

Solomon Faine, B.Med.Sc., M.D., Ch.B. (N.Z.), D.Phil. (Oxon.), F.R.C.P.A., M.A.S.M. Appointed 12 February 1968.

*Zoology*

James Wolfe Warren, M.A., Ph.D. (Calif.). Appointed 19 April 1968.

*Economic History*

John William McCarty, B.Com. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Cantab.). Appointed 17 May 1968.

*The Fred Schonell Chair of Education*

Ronald Taft, B.A. (Melb.), M.A. (Col.), Ph.D. (Calif.), F.A.Ps.S., F.A.S.S.A. Appointed 12 June 1968.

*Information Science*

Christopher Stewart Wallace, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Syd.). Appointed 1 July 1968.

*Law*

David Ernest Allan, M.A. (Cantab.), of The Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law,

Barrister-at-Law (N.Z. and Tas.), Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.) Appointed 1 January 1977. Formerly (7 January 1969 to 29 August 1971) professor of Law and (30 August 1971 to 31 December 1976) dean of the faculty of Law and the Sir Owen Dixon professor of Law.

#### *Medicine*

Barry George Firkin, B.Sc.(Med.), M.B., B.S. (Syd.), F.R.A.C.P. Appointed 3 March 1969.

#### *Pure Mathematics*

John Newsome Crossley, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon.). Appointed 13 May 1969.

#### *Psychological Medicine*

Wallace Ironside, M.D. (Aberd.), D.P.M. (Lond.), F.R.A.C.P., F.R.C. Psych., F.A.N.Z.C.P. Appointed 19 May 1969.

#### *Anthropology and Sociology*

William Henry Scott, B.A., Ph.D. (Liv.). Appointed 1 December 1969.

#### *Personal Chair in Biochemistry*

Dennis Arthur Lowther, B.Sc. (Leeds), Ph.D. (Lond.). Appointed 8 December 1969.

#### *Dean of the Faculty of Education*

Peter William Musgrave, M.A., Cert.Ed. (Cantab.), Ph.D. (Lond.), F.A.S.S.A. Appointed 1 January 1977. Formerly (appointed 1 January 1970) professor of Education.

#### *Education*

Marie Draga Neale, M.A., Dip.Ed. (N.Z.), Ph.D., Dip.Psych. (Birm.), F.B.Ps.S., F.A.Ps.S. Appointed 1 January 1970.

#### *Administration*

Alan Keith Collins, B.A. (W.A.), M.Ed., Ph.D. (Corn.), Dip.Ed. (Melb.), M.A.Ps.S. Appointed 25 February 1970.

#### *Dean of the Faculty of Law*

Patrick Gerard Nash, LL.B. (Hons.) (Melb.), LL.M. (Tas.), Barrister-at-Law (Vic.). Appointed 1 January 1977. Formerly (appointed 29 June 1970) the Henry Bourne Higgins professor of Law.

#### *Medicine (part-time)*

Harry William Garlick, M.D., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.P., F.R.A.C.P. Appointed 1 August 1970.

#### *Personal Chair in Physiology*

Mollie Elizabeth Holman, M.Sc. (Melb.), D.Phil. (Oxon.), D.Sc., F.A.A. Appointed 14 September 1970.

#### *Electrical Engineering*

Karol Morsztyn, M.E.E. (Lwow), C.T.S. (Gliwitz), F.I.E.Aust., M.I.E.E.E. Appointed 12 October 1970.

#### *English*

David Bradley, B.A. (Melb.), M.A. (Cantab.). Appointed 23 February 1971.

#### *Geography*

Malcolm Ian Logan, B.A., Ph.D., Dip.Ed. (Syd.), F.A.S.S.A. Appointed 5 April 1971.

#### *Psychology*

Ronald William Cumming, B.E. (Syd.), A.M.(Psychol.) (Mich.), M.E. (Melb.), C.Eng., F.H.F.S., M.I.E.Aust., A.F.R.Ae.S., M.A.Ps.S., A.B.Ps.S. Appointed 1 June 1971.

#### *Economics*

Richard Hal Snape, B.Com. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Lond.). Appointed 10 August 1971.

#### *Experimental Physics*

William Albert Rachinger, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Melb.), F.A.I.P. Appointed 14 January 1972.

#### *Spanish*

Ronald George Keightley, B.A., Ph.D. (Cantab.). Appointed 31 March 1972.

#### *Education*

Richard Joseph Wheeler Selleck, B.A., B.Ed., Ph.D. (Melb.). Appointed 5 April 1972.

#### *The Sir Hayden Starke Chair of Law*

Christopher Gregory Weeramantry, B.A., LL.D. (Lond.), Advocate of the Supreme Court of Ceylon (formerly a Puisne Justice of the Supreme Court of Ceylon), Barrister-at-Law (Vic.). Appointed 2 June 1972.

*Geology*

Bruce Edward Hobbs, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Syd.). Appointed 17 August 1972.

*The Sir John Latham Chair of Law*

Robert Baxt, B.A., LL.B. (Syd.), LL.M. (Harv.), Solicitor (N.S.W.), Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.). Appointed 20 August 1972.

*Medicine*

Colin Ivor Johnston, M.B., B.S. (Syd.), F.R.A.C.P. Appointed 1 December 1972.

*Classical Studies*

Alan Sorley Henry, M.A., Ph.D., Dip.Ed. (St. And.). Appointed 6 January 1973.

*Civil Engineering*

Eric Marwick Laurenson, B.E., Ph.D. (N.S.W.), F.I.E.Aust. Appointed 24 January 1973.

*Organic Chemistry*

William Roy Jackson, B.Sc. (Manc.), Ph.D., D.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.A.C.I. Appointed 1 February 1973.

*Economics*

Ross McDonald Parish, B.Sc.Agr. (Syd.), Ph.D. (Chic.). Appointed 1 June 1973.

*English*

Arthur Brown, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.). Appointed 1 July 1973.

*Russian*

Jiří Marvan, Ph.D. (Charles). Appointed 1 July 1973.

*Surgery*

Edward Stuart Reginald Hughes, C.B.E., M.D., M.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S., F.A.C.S. Appointed 5 November 1973.

*Accounting*

Murray Scott Henderson, M.Ed. (Adel.), Ph.D. (Calif.), F.A.S.A. Appointed 12 December 1973.

*Visual Arts*

Arnold Patrick McCaughey, B.A. (Melb.). Appointed 1 January 1974.

*Social Work*

Peter Boss, M.A. (Liv.), Dip.Soc.Stud. (Lond.), Dip.Pub.Admin. (Brist.). Appointed 1 April 1974.

*Education*

Richard Paul Tisher, B.A. (N.E.), M.Sc., Dip.Ed. (Syd.), Ph.D. (Qld.). Appointed 21 June 1974.

*Personal Chair in the Department of Medicine*

Paul Ivan Korner, M.Sc., M.D., B.S. (Syd.), F.R.A.C.P., F.A.A. Appointed 17 March 1975.

*Community Practice*

Neil Edwin Carson, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), M.R.A.C.P., F.R.A.C.G.P. Appointed 1 July 1975.

*Librarianship*

Jean Primrose Whyte, B.A. (Adel.), A.M. (Chic.), F.L.A.A. Appointed 10 July 1975.

*Fluid Mechanics*

William Henry Melbourne, B.E. (Syd.), Ph.D. (Lond.), D.I.C., M.I.E.Aust., M.R.Ae.S. Appointed 1 October 1975.

*Pharmacology*

Alan Louis Arthur Boura, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.), F.I.Biol. Appointed 6 November 1975.

*Politics*

Hugh Vincent Emy, B.Sc. (Econ.), Ph.D. (Lond.). Appointed 10 December 1975.

*Zoology*

John Michael Cullen, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon.). Appointed 23 February 1976.

*Surgery*

Vernon Charles Marshall, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.S., F.A.C.S. Appointed 1 March 1976.

*Dean of the Faculty of Engineering*

Lance Aubrey Endersbee, B.C.E., M.E. (Melb.), F.I.E.Aust., F.A.S.C.E., M.Aust.I.M.M. Appointed 17 March 1976.

*Accounting and Finance*

Robert Rupert Officer, B.Ag.Sc. (Melb.), M.Ag.Ed. (N.E.), M.B.A., Ph.D. (Chic.). Appointed 31 May 1976.

*Economics*

Michael Glenthorne Porter, B.Ed. (Adel.), M.A., Ph.D. (Stan.). Appointed 18 June 1976.

*Economics*

John Graeme Head, B.Ec. (Adel.), B.Phil. (Oxon.). Appointed 1 July 1976.

*Physics*

Thomas Frederick Smith, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Sheff.). Appointed 14 July 1976.

*Social and Preventive Medicine*

Louis Jonah Opit, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), B.Sc. (Warw.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S. Appointed 6 October 1976.

*Administration*

Peter Trevor Fitzroy, B.Mech.E. (Melb.), M.S.I.E., Ph.D. (Purdue). Appointed 1 November 1976.

*French*

Jean Raymond Garagnon, L.-ès-L., Agrégé de l'Université, ancien élève de l'Ecole normale supérieure (Paris). Appointed 19 November 1976.

*Philosophy*

Peter Singer, M.A. (Melb.), B.Phil. (Oxon.). Appointed 1 January 1977.

*Mathematical Statistics*

Warren John Ewens, M.A. (Melb.), Ph.D. (A.N.U.). Appointed 1 January 1977.

*Vice-Chancellor*

Raymond Leslie Martin, M.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D., B.Sc. (Cantab.), F.R.A.C.I., F.R.I.C., F.A.A. Appointed 1 February 1977.

**FACULTY OF ARTS****DEAN'S ESTABLISHMENT***Dean*

Guy Robert Manton, M.A. (Cantab.)

*Student Adviser*

Belinda Anne Lamb, B.A. (Melb.)

*Administrative Assistants*

Susan Jennifer Blundell, B.Com. (Melb.)

Jill Hudson, A.I.L.

Janine Elizabeth James, B.A.

**Anthropology and Sociology***Professors*

Michael Godfrey Swift, B.Sc. (Econ.), Ph.D. (Lond.) (*Chairman*)

William Henry Scott, B.A., Ph.D. (Liv.)

*Senior Lecturers*

Robert James Birrell, B.A. (Melb. and Lond.), Ph.D. (Prin.)

Norman William Henry Blaikie, M.A. (Cantuar.), Ph.D.

John Robin Brebaut, B.A., Dip.Appl.Soc. Stud. (Liv.), Cert.Ed. (Lond.), Ph.D.

Lois Joyce Bryson, B.A., Dip.Soc.Stud., Dip.Ed. (Melb.), Ph.D.

Rashmikant Harilal Desai, M.A. (Bom. and Lond.), LL.B. (Bom.), Ph.D. (Lond.)

Margaret Ione Elizabeth Fett, B.A. (Melb.), Dip.Anthrop. (Lond.), M.A., Ph.D.

Anne Rosalie Hiller, B.A. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Lond.)

Dawn Ryan, M.A. (Syd.), Ph.D. (Hawaii)

George Bertrand Silberbauer, B.A., (Stell. and Rand) Ph.D.

*Lecturers*

Diane Joyce Austin, M.A. (A.N.U. and Chic.), Ph.D. (Chic.)

Janet Elizabeth Branson, B.A.

Christopher William Chamberlain, B.Sc. (Lond.), M.Sc. (Econ.) (Lond.)

Peter Hainsworth Cock, B.Com. (Melb.), M.A. (Ohio)

Leonard Walter Eastop, M.A. (N'cle., U.K.)

William Henry Foddy, M.A. (Cantuar.), Ph.D. (Br. Col.)

Peter Campbell Hiller, B.A., Ph.D.

Donald Bruce Miller, B.A. (Syd.), Ph.D. (A.N.U.)

Patrick Terence O'Malley, M.A. (Well.), Ph.D. (Lond.), B.A.

Michael Stevenson, B.A., Ph.D. (Syd.)

Ulla Solveig Marianne Svensson, B.A. (Gothenberg), Ph.D. (Col.)

*Senior Tutors*

Gillian Tempest Fulcher, B.A., Ph.D.

Lois Linda Maghanoy, B.A.

*Tutor*

Wan Ahmad Zawawi bin Ibrahim

*Administrative Assistant*

Mrs J. M. Harrison, B.A.

**Classical Studies***Professor and Chairman*

Alan Sorley Henry, M.A., Ph.D., Dip.Ed. (St. And.)

*Reader*

Peter James Bicknell, B.A. (Lond.), Ph.D.

*Associate Professor*

George Gavin Betts, B.A. (Syd.), M.A. (Cantab.)

*Senior Lecturers*

Saul James Bastomsky, B.A. (Rand)  
 Anthony James Boyle, B.A. (Manc.), M.A. (Cantab.)  
 John Richard Ellis, B.A. (W.A.), Ph.D.  
 Arthur Scott McDevitt, M.A. (Cantab.)

*Lecturers*

Gerald Juncken Fitzgerald, B.A. (Melb.), M.A.  
 Alba Claudia Romano, P.-en-L. (Litoral), M.A. (Bryn Mawr)

*Principal Tutor*

Elizabeth Anne Carvalho, B.A. (Cantab.), M.A. (N.Z. and Mich.)

**English***Professors*

David Bradley, B.A. (Melb.), M.A. (Cantab.) (*Chairman*)  
 Arthur Brown, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.)

*Associate Professors*

Elaine Frances Barry, B.A., Dip.Ed. (Q'ld.), M.A. (S. Carolina), Ph.D. (Rutgers)  
 Walter Bruce Steele, B.A. (Durh. and Melb.), Dip.Ed. (Melb.), L.Mus.

*Readers*

Douglas Colin Muecke, B.A. (Adel.), M.A. (Oxon.), D.Litt. (Adel.)  
 Harold Halford Russell Love, B.A. (Q'ld.), Ph.D. (Cantab.)

*Senior Lecturers*

Dennis Stephen Bartholomeusz, B.A. (Ceyl.), Ph.D. (Lond.)  
 Dennis Davison, Litt.B. (N.E.), M.A., Ph.D. (Sheff.)  
 Alan Frank Dilnot, B.A., D.Phil. (Oxon.)  
 Dennis Lindsay Douglas, M.A. (Q'ld.)  
 Geoffrey Gurney Hiller, B.A. (Tas.), Ph.D. (Cantab.)  
 Francis William King, B.A. (W.A.), M.A. (Cantab.)  
 Philip John Talbot Martin, B.A. (Melb.)  
 Brenda Mary Niall, B.A. (Melb.), M.A. (A.N.U.)  
 Richard Pannell, B.A. (Oxon.)  
 Jennifer Strauss, B.A. (Melb.)  
 Judith Frances Wardle, M.A. (Manc.), Ph.D., (Belf.)

*Lecturers*

Philip James Ayres, B.A., Ph.D. (Adel.)

Peter Henry Fitzpatrick, M.A. (Cantab.), B.A., Dip.Ed.

Ian Walker Laurenson, M.A. (N.Z.)

Mary Lord, B.A.

Peter Joseph Donald Naish, B.A. (Cantab.)

Helen Adele Thomson, M.A. (Kent), B.A.

*Principal Tutor*

Judith Ann Noble, B.A. (Q'ld), Dip.Ed.

*Senior Tutors*

Anthony Cousins, M.A. (Syd.)

Gary Charles Kinnane, B.A. (Warw.), B.Litt. (Oxon.)

Kenneth Bruce Moore, M.A. (Melb.)

Phillip Sydney Siggins, M.A.

*Tutors*

Ariella Crema, Laurea di Dottori (Venice)

Ross Gillett, B.A. (Melb.)

Rosalind Meyer, B.A. (Melb.), M.A. (Oxon.)

Robert Eric Utter, A.B. (Harv.)

**French***Professor and Chairman*

Jean Raymond Garagnon, L.-ès-L., Agrégé de l'Université, ancien élève de l'Ecole normale supérieure (Paris).

*Associate Professor*

Wallace Kirsoff, B.A. (Syd.), D.U. (Paris)

*Senior Lecturers*

Jacques Birnberg, Mag.-fil. (Warsaw), D.U. (Aix-Marseille)

Nicolas Morcovescu, A.M., Ph.D. (Penn.)

Anne Clémentine Murch, B.A. (N.E.), M.A. (Auck.)

Colin William Nettelbeck, B.A. (Adel.), D.U. (Paris)

*Lecturers*

Robert Evelyn Blake, M.A. (Oxon.), Ph.D. (Calif.)

Jack Lester Burston, M.A. (Occidental, L.A.), Ph.D. (Corn.)

Marie Ursula Maclean, M.A. (Melb.) (part-time)

Mary Redmond, M.A. (Melb.)

*Principal Tutor*

Eunice Joyce Leong, M.A. (Melb.)

*Senior Tutors*

Monique Monville-Burston, L.-ès-L., C.A. (Paris), M.A. (Corn.)

Hélène Anna Eugénie Kandel, L.-ès-L.  
(Caen), C.A. (Paris)  
Nathalie Landau, M.A., Ph.D.

*Tutors*

Murray Francis Domney, M.A. (Auck.)  
Thomas Joseph Egan, B.A. (Belf.)  
Jean-Loup Komarover, L.-ès-L. (Paris)

**Geography***Professor and Chairman*

Malcolm Ian Logan, B.A., Ph.D., Dip.Ed.  
(Syd.), F.A.S.S.A. (*Chairman*)

*Associate Professor*

James Sutherland Whitelaw, M.A.  
(Auck.), Ph.D. (A.N.U.)

*Senior Lecturers*

William Leon Dale, M.B.E., M.Sc.  
(Lond.)

John Stuart Duncan, M.A. (N.Z.), Ph.D.  
(Lond.)

John McKay, M.A. (Durh.)

James Andrew Peterson, B.A., Cert.Ed.  
(Tas.), M.Sc. (McG.), Ph.D.

Joseph Michael Powell, M.A. (Liv.),  
Ph.D.

*Lecturers*

Gale Dixon, B.Sc. (Portland State), M.A.,  
Ph.D. (Oregon)

Arnold Peter Kershaw, B.Sc. (Wales),  
M.Sc. (Durh.), Ph.D. (A.N.U.)

Christopher Anthony Maher, M.A.  
(N.Z.), Ph.D. (Tor.)

David Charles Mercer, M.A., Cert.Ed.  
(Cantab.) Ph.D.

Kevin Bernard O'Connor, M.Com., Dip.  
Ed. (Melb.), Ph.D. (McM.)

*Temporary Lecturer*

Robert James Wasson, B.A. (Syd.),  
Ph.D. (Macq.).

*Senior Tutors*

Albert Goodman, B.Sc. (Birm.)  
Anna Louise Howe, M.A., Dip.Ed.  
(Syd.)

Roger John Southern, B.A. (Cantab.),  
M.Sc. (Brist.)

*Tutors*

David Llewellyn Dunkerley, B.A.  
(Macq.)

Mark Guest Ebery, B.A. (R'dg.)

David Roy Filby, B.A. (Flin.)

**German***Professor and Chairman*

Leslie Bodi, Ph.D. (Bud.)

*Associate Professors*

Michael George Clyne, M.A. (Melb.),  
Ph.D.

Walter Veit, Ph.D. (Cologne)

*Senior Lecturers*

Silke Hesse, B.A. (Syd.), Ph.D. (*part-time*)

Ernst Keller, Ph.D. (Zur.)

Pavel Petr, prom.fil., C.Sc. (Charles),  
Ph.D. (Leip.)

David Gordon John Roberts, B.A.  
(Oxon.), Ph.D.

Philip John Thomson, B.A., Dip.Ed.  
(N.S.W.), Ph.D.

*Lecturers*

Edwin Montgomery Wilkinson, B.A.  
(Davidson), M.A., Ph.D. (Prin.)

Winifred Margaret Willox, M.A., Ph.D.  
(Edin.) (*part-time*)

*Principal Tutor*

Hedwig Hurst, Dip.Ed. (Vienna)

**History***Professors*

John David Legge, M.A. (Melb.), D.Phil.  
(Oxon.), F.A.S.S.A. (*Chairman*)

Alan Marne McBriar, B.A. (Melb.),  
D.Phil. (Oxon.), F.A.S.S.A.

Alan George Lewers Shaw, B.A. (Melb.),  
M.A. (Oxon.), F.A.S.S.A.

*Readers*

James Austin Copland Mackie, B.A.  
(Melb.), M.A. (Oxon.), F.A.S.S.A.  
(*part-time*) (*Director of the Centre of  
Southeast Asian Studies*)

Alan Geoffrey Serle, B.A. (Melb.), D.Phil.  
(Oxon.), F.A.S.S.A., F.A.H.A. (*part-  
time*)

*Associate Professors*

Eli Daniel Potts, M.A. (Iowa), D.Phil.  
(Oxon.)

Ian Alexander Hamilton Turner, B.A.,  
LL.B. (Melb.), Ph.D. (A.N.U.)

*Senior Lecturers*

Henry Stewart Broadhead, B.A. (N.Z.),  
M.A. (Melb.)

David Porter Chandler, A.B. (Harv.),  
M.A. (Yale), Ph.D. (Mich.)

Prescott Clarke, A.B. (Harv.), M.A.  
(Lond.)

David Dickson Cuthbert, M.A. (N.Z.),  
Ph.D.

Lesley Rostom Fleming, B.A. (A.U.  
Beirut and W.A.)

Louis Ferdinand Green, B.A. (Q'ld.), M.A. (Adel.)  
 Sidney Matthew Ingham, M.A. (Melb.)  
 Brian Ernest Kennedy, B.A. (N.S.W.), Dip.Ed. (Syd.), Ph.D. (A.N.U.)  
 Francis William Kent, B.A., Dip.Ed. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Lond.)  
 George Arpad Kertesz, B.A. (Melb.)  
 Bruce Arthur Knox, B.A. (Q'ld.), B.Phil. (Oxon.)  
 Margaret Neilands Lettice, B.A. (Q'ld.), Ph.D. (Cantab.)  
 Lincoln Li, M.A. (H.K.), Ph.D. (A.N.U.)  
 Ian William Mabbett, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon.)  
 John du Voisin Conwell Morgan, B.A. (Cantab.)  
 Zofia Rueger, B.A., Ph.D. (Lond.)  
 Graham Stewart Worrall, B.A., Dip.Ed. (Melb.), M.A.

*Lecturers*

Ian Falcon Stuart Copland, M.A. (W.A.), D.Phil. (Oxon.)  
 Ian Thomas Cummins, B.A. (Melb.), M.A.  
 John David Rickard, B.A. (Syd.), Ph.D.  
 Antony Wood, B.A. (N.Z.), M.A. (Cantuar.)

*Principal Tutors*

Dorothy Mary Fitzpatrick, B.A. (Melb.)  
 Sophie Gwendda Milston, B.A. (Tas.)

*Senior Tutors*

Donald Chambers, M.A. (Melb.), M.A., Ph.D. (Cantab.)  
 Irmilene Veit-Brause, Ph.D. (Cologne)  
 Stephen De Witt Webster, B.A. (Miami), M.A. (Well.)

*Tutors*

David Webster, B.A.  
 Richard White, B.A., Dip.Ed. (Syd.)

*Administrative Assistant*

Mrs M. E. Sprigg

**Indonesian and Malay**

*Professor and Chairman*  
 Cyril Skinner, B.A., Ph.D., Dip.O.A.S. (Lond.), F.R.A.S.

*Senior Lecturers*

Lode Frank Brakel, Ph.D. (Ley.)  
 Idrus, M.A.  
 John George Allen Parrott, B. A. (Lond.) F.I.L.

*Lecturer*

R. Rabinranat Hardjadibrata, B.A. (Pajajaran)

**Japanese***Professor and Chairman*

Jirí Václav Neustupný, Ph.D. (Charles), C.Sc. (Orient. Inst. Prague)

*Associate Professor*

Harold Bolitho, B.A. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Yale)

*Senior Lecturer*

Hiromi Hata, B.A. (I.C.U.), M.A. (Tokyo)

*Lecturer*

Richard John Bowring, Ph.D. (Cantab.)  
 Jerome Pai-Hua Hu, M.A. (Taiwan Normal), Ph.D.

*Senior Tutors*

Norio Ota, B.A. (I.C.U.)  
 Akiko Shinoda Willing, B.A. (I.C.U.), M.A.

*Tutor*

Iku Sakuma, B.A. (I.C.U.)

**Language Centre***Director*

Harold Myer Rowe, B.A., B.Ed. (Melb.), M.A.C.E.

**Librarianship***(Graduate School of Librarianship)**Professor and Chairman*

Jean Primrose Whyte, B.A. (Adel.), A.M. (Chic.), F.L.A.A.

*Lecturers*

Brian John McMullin, M.A. (Auck.), M.L.S. (West.Ont.), Ph.D. (Leeds), A.L.A.A.  
 Elizabeth Morrison, B.A. (Melb.), A.L.A.A.  
 Radha Nadarajah, LL.B. (Sing.), M.Lib. (Wales), A.L.A.A.

*Temporary Lecturer and Research Fellow*

Richard Alexander Stayner, B.Com. (Q'ld.), M.Ag.Ec. (N.E.)

**Linguistics***Professor and Chairman*

Ulf Göran Emil Hammarström, Fil.Dr. (Uppsala)

**Associate Professor**

John Talbot Platt, B.A. (Adel.), Dip.Ed. (Melb.), M.A., Ph.D.

**Senior Lecturers**

Barry John Blake, B.A. (Melb.), M.A., Ph.D.

Roland Denis Sussex, M.A. (Cantuar.), Ph.D. (Lond.)

**Lecturer**

Peter Paul, M.A. (Adel.), Diplôme d'Etudes Approfondies (Grenoble)

**Senior Tutors**

Robert Louis Fisher, M.A. (Pitt.), Ph.D. (Calif.)

Graham Mallinson, B.A., Dip.Gen.Ling. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Exe.)

**Music****Professor and Chairman**

Trevor Alan Jones, M.A. (Syd.)

**Reader**

Margaret Joy Kartomi, B.A., B.Mus. (Adel.), Ph.D. (Humboldt)

**Senior Lecturers**

Laughton Patrick Harris, B.A., B.Mus. (N.Z.)

Geoffrey Howard Nutting, M.A. (Durh.), Dip.Th. (Oxon.)

**Special Lecturer**

Poedijono (part-time)

**Lecturer**

Reis Wenger Flora, B.A. (Manchester Coll.), M.A., C.Phil. (Calif.)

**Philosophy****Professor and Chairman**

Peter Singer, M.A. (Melb.), B.Phil. (Oxon.)

**Associate Professor**

John Edward McGechie, B.A. (W.A.), D.Phil. (Oxon.)

**Senior Lecturers**

Leonard Baker Grant, M.A. (Melb.), D.Phil. (Oxon.)

Edward Jacob Khamara, B.A. (Lond.)

Rusi Framroz Khan, M.A. (Bom.), Ph.D. (Lond.)

John Cameron McKenzie, M.A. (N.Z.), B.Phil. (Oxon.)

Harold Victor Stainsby, M.A. (Melb.), B.Phil. (Oxon.)

Ten Chin Liew, B.A. (Malaya), M.A. (Lond.)

Aubrey Vernon Townsend, B.A. (Syd.), Ph.D. (A.N.U.)

**Lecturer**

Ian Lloyd Humberstone, B.A. (York), B.Phil. (Oxon. and York)

**Senior Tutors**

André Norman Gallois, B.A. (Sussex), B.Phil. (Oxon.)

Knud Haakonssen, M.A. (Copenhagen)

Laurence Joseph Splitter, B.A., B.Phil. (Oxon.)

Deane Wells, M.A. (part-time)

**Special Lecturer**

Ian Martin, M.D., B.S. (Adel.), D.P.M. (R.C.P.S.), F.R.C.Psych., F.A.N.Z.C.P. (part-time)

**Tutor**

John Christopher Bishop, B.A. (A.N.U.)

**Russian****Professor and Chairman**

George Jirí Marvan, Ph.D. (Charles)

**Senior Lecturers**

Victor Pobie, Ing.Chim. (Lyons), M.A. (Melb.)

Robert Slonek, B.A. (Lond.), Ph.D.

**Lecturers**

Eugenius Damian, B.A. (Melb.)

Olga Oleinikov, M.A. (Ill.)

**Senior Tutors**

Victorin Stepanenkoff, B.A. (Harbin)

Slobodanka Vladiv, M.A., Ph.D. (Melb.)

**Social Work****Professor and Chairman**

Peter Boss, M.A. (Liv.), Dip.Soc.Stud. (Lond.), Dip.Pub.Admin. (Brist.)

**Senior Lecturer**

Ronnie Baker, M.A. (Brad.), Dip.Soc.Stud. (Leic.), Cert.Psych.Soc.Wk. (Manc.)

**Lecturers**

Marie Dorothy Campbell, M.A. (Aberd.), Cert.Soc. Stud. (Glas.)

Eline Carman, B.Soc.Wk. (N.S.W.)

Clifford John Picton, B.A. (Wales), Cert.Soc.Stud. (Liv.)

John William Powles, M.B., B.S. (Syd.), (joint appointment with Social and Preventive Medicine)

*Senior Tutor*  
Helen Kiel, B.A., Dip.Soc.Stud. (Melb.)

Gerald Tingey Aaron, B.A. (Brigham Young), M.A. (Br. Col.)

### Spanish

*Professor and Chairman*  
Ronald George Keightley, B.A., Ph.D. (Cantab.)

### Visual Arts

*Professor and Chairman*  
Arnold Patrick McCaughey, B.A. (Melb.)

### Senior Lecturers

Alun Kenwood, M.A., Dip.Ed. (Sheff.)  
Brian Douglas Steel, M.A. (Cantab.), F.I.L.

### Lecturers

Jocelyn Rosemary Inez Gray, B.A. (Melb.)  
Memory Ann Holloway, B.A. (Redlands)  
James Roy MacBean, M.A. (Calif.)

### Principal Tutor

Eleonora B. de Spivak, Diploma de Educación (Buenos Aires)

### Senior Tutors

*Senior Tutors*  
Maria Solà, Lic. Fil. y Letras (Barcelona)

Helen Pope, B.A., Ph.D.  
Helen Topliss, B.A. (Melb.), M.A. (Lond.)

### Curator

Grazia Gunn

## FACULTY OF ECONOMICS AND POLITICS

### DEAN'S ESTABLISHMENT

#### Dean

Donald Cochrane, C.B.E., B.Com. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Cantab.), F.A.S.S.A.

#### Fellow of the Faculty

Colin Grant Clark, M.A. (Oxon. and Cantab.), Hon.D.Sc. (Milan), Hon. D.Econ (Tilburg)

#### Research Fellow

Tran Van Hoa, B.Ec. (W.A.), M.Ec., Ph.D.

#### Administrative Assistants

Suzanne Julie Dunlop, B.Ec.  
Anne Christine Wynn, B.Ec.

### Accounting and Finance

#### Professors

Murray Scott Henderson, M.Ec. (Adel.), Ph.D. (Calif.), F.A.S.A. (*Chairman*)

Robert Rupert Officer, B.Ag.Sc. (Melb.), M.Ag.Ec. (N.E.), M.B.A., Ph.D. (Chic.)

#### Associate Professor

Clive Graham Peirson, M.Ec. (Adel.), A.A.S.A.

#### Special Lecturers

Kenneth R. Ferris, M.B.A. (George Wash.), M.A., Ph.D. (Ohio State)

David Cliffe Hayes, M.A., Ph.D. (Ohio State), B.Ec.

### Senior Lecturers

Colin Aubrey Burrows, B.Com. (Q'ld.), M.Ec.

Leslie John Nethercott, M.Ec., A.A.S.A.  
Roy Charles Skinner, M.A. (Oxon.), A.C.M.A.

### Lecturers

Douglas Vivian Alister Campbell, B.Sc. (Econ.) (Lond.), M.Admin.

Ronald Sinclair Lewis, B.Ec., M.Admin.  
Lee David Parker, B.Ec. (Adel.), B.Phil. (Dundee), A.C.A.

Dennis William Taylor, M.B.A. (Melb.), B.Ec., A.A.S.A.

David Michael Trende, B.Ec., M. Admin.  
Ian Alexander Urquhart, B.Com., Dip.Ed. (Melb.), M.Admin., A.A.S.A.

### Senior Tutor

Paul Sutcliffe, B.Ec.

### Tutors

William Peter Day, LL.B. (Manc.), A.C.A.

Lesley Ronald McGinley, B.Ec.  
Warren McGregor, B.Ec., Dip.Ed.

Kristine Joan Murray, B.Com. (Melb.), Dip.Ed., A.A.S.A.

Gregory David Pound, B.Ec.

Kevin Athol Rainbow, B.Com. (Q'ld.)

Thomas Arthur Reginald Rowles, B.Ec., Dip.Ed.

**Research Assistant**

Vacant

**Administrative Studies****Professors**

Alan Keith Collins, B.A. (W.A.), M.Ed., Ph.D. (Corn.), Dip.Ed. (Melb.), M.A.Ps.S. (*Chairman*)  
 Peter Trevor Fitzroy, B.Mech.E. (Melb.), M.I.S.E., Ph.D. (Purdue).

**Senior Lecturers**

Neil Gordon Davey, B.Sc. (Melb.), M.B.A., Ph.D. (Mich. State) (*part-time*)  
 Peter Gilmour, B.S., M.B.A. (Corn.), Ph.D. (Mich. State), Dip.Ed.\*  
 Brian Farquhar Jones, O.B.E., B.Ec. (Syd.), B.A. (Melb.), M.Admin.  
 Michael Cosby Knowles, M.Com. (Q'ld.), Ph.D. (Edin.)  
 James Joseph McMahon, B.S. (Fordham), M.S. (Stan.), Ph.D. (New School)  
 Robert Alan Richards, B.A., B.Sc. Dip.P.A. (Melb.), M.A. (Manc.), Ph.D. (Ohio State)  
 Gayne Levis Watson, B.Com., M.B.A. (Sir G. Wms.)

**Lecturers**

Russell Duncan Lansbury, M.A., Dip.Ed. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Lond.)  
 Edward John Vaughan, M.A. (Melb.)

**Tutor**

Barry Neil Guy, B.Sc., Dip.Psych. (Q'ld.)

**Research Assistant**

Miss M. A. Pellen

**Economic History****Professor**

John William McCarty, B.Com. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Cantab.) (*Chairman*)

**Reader**

Carl Boris Schedvin, B.Ec., Ph.D. (Syd.)

**Senior Lecturers**

Anthony Edward Dingle, B.A. (Nott.), Ph.D.  
 Keith Trace, B.A. (Nott.), M.A. (Ill.), Ph.D. (Melb.)

**Lecturers**

Ian Ashley Gribble, B.Sc. (Econ.) (Hull), M.A., Ph.D. (Sheff.)

David Tolmie Merrett, M.Ed.

Geoffrey Frederick Robert Spenceley, B.Sc. (Econ.), Ph.D. (Hull)

**Senior Tutor**

Michael Graham Adams, B.Sc. (Econ.) (Hull), M.A. (E. Anglia)

**Econometrics and Operations Research****Professor**

Alan Anthony Leslie Powell, B.Sc.Agr., Ph.D. (Syd.), F.A.S.S.A. (*Econometrics*) (*part-time*)

**Associate Professors**

Keith Septimus Frearson, B.A. (W.A.) (*part-appointment*)

Peter David Praetz, M.A. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Adel.), F.I.A. (*Chairman*)

**Senior Lecturers**

Michael Edward Burns, M.A. (Essex) (*part-appointment*)

Peter Gilmour, B.S., M.B.A. (Corn.), Ph.D. (Mich. State), Dip.Ed. (*part-appointment*)

Graham Campbell McLaren, B.Com. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Yale)

Esme Preston, M.A. (Wales)

Kenneth Valentine Richardson, B.Sc. (Melb.)

Ralph David Snyder, Ph.D. (Birm.), M.Ed.\*

**Lecturers**

David Evan Giles, B.Sc., M.Com., Ph.D. (Cantab.)

Grant Highmore Hillier, B.Ec. (Adel.)

Keith Robert McLaren, M.A., Ph.D. (Northwestern), M.Ed.\*

George Johnstone Ryland, M.Ed. (N.E.), Ph.D. (Q'ld.) (*part-time*)

Tapas Kumar Sarkar, M.Sc. (Calc.), Ph.D. (Stan.), F.I.A.

**Principal Tutors**

Edith Beverley Downes, B.Com. (Melb.)

Cynthia Janette Hogg, B.Com. (Melb.)

**Senior Tutors**

Seok Hean Ng, M.Ed. (Syd.)

**Tutors**

Russell J. Cooper, B.A. (Macq.)

Michael McAleer, B.Ec.

David Leslie Ryan, B.Ec.

Alan A. Farley, B.Ec.

\* This member of staff has a part appointment in another department.

*Research Assistant*

Edward J. Wilson, B.Ec.

**Economics***Professors*

- Maureen Doris Brunt, B.Com. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Harv.) (*part-time*)  
 John Graeme Head, B.Ec. (Adel.), B.Phil. (Oxon.)  
 Ross McDonald Parish, B.Sc.Agr. (Syd.), Ph.D. (Chic.) (*Chairman*)  
 Michael Glenthorpe Porter, B.Ec. (Adel.), M.A., Ph.D. (Stan.)  
 Richard Hal Snape, B.Com. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Lond.)

*Special Lecturer*

David Morawetz, B.A. (Melb.), M.Sc. (L.S.E.), Ph.D. (M.I.T.)

*Readers*

- Yew-Kwang Ng, B.Com. (Nanyang), Ph.D. (Syd.)  
 Peter Andrew Riach, B.Com. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Lond.)

*Associate Professors*

- Keith Septimus Frearson, B.A. (W.A.)\*  
 Colin Allan Gannon, B.Sc., B.E. (Syd.), M.S., A.M. (Stan.), Ph.D. (Penn.)  
 William Anthony Howard, M.Com. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Corn.)

*Senior Lecturers*

- Michael Edward Burns, M.A. (Essex)\*  
 Peter Bishop Dixon, Ph.D. (Harv.), B.Ec. (*part-time*)  
 Alan Herbert Miller Fels, B.Ec., LL.B. (W.A.), Ph.D. (Duke)  
 Barry Andrew Goss, B.Com. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Lond.)  
 David Lim, B.Soc.Sc. (Birm.), M.A., D.Phil. (Sus.)  
 Francis Melville Little, M.A. (N.Z.)  
 Lachlan McGregor, B.Com. (Melb.), M.A. (Northwestern)  
 Alok Ray, M.A. (Calc.), M.A., Ph.D. (Roch.)  
 Ralph David Snyder, Ph.D. (Birm.), M.Ec.\*  
 Ian Douglas Stuart Ward, B.Com. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Calif.)  
 Ian Robert Wills, M.Agr.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Ill.)  
 Jonathan Courtney George Wright, B.Com. (Melb.)

*Lecturers*

Tercan Baysan, B.A. (Mid.East Tech. Uni.), Ph.D. (Minn.)

Dietrich Karl Fausten, B.A. (Wash.), Ph.D. (Utah)

Geoffrey Robert Hogbin, B.Sc. (Agr.) (W.A.), M.A. (Chic.)

Keith Robert McLaren, M.A., Ph.D. (Northwestern), M.Ec.\*

Leo Roy Maglen, B.Com., Dip.Ed. (Melb.), Ph.D.

Robert Charles Rice, B.A. (Mich.), Ph.D. (Corn.)

Graham Martin Richards, Ph.D. (Lond.), LL.B., M.Ec.

Peter George Warr, B.Sc.Agr. (Syd.), M.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Stan.)

Martin John Watts, B.A. (Essex), M.A. (Manc.), Ph.D. (Br.Col.)

*Senior Tutors*

- Badrul Islam, B.A. (Chittagong)  
 David John Thomas, B.A. (N.S.W.), M.A. (Syd.)

*Tutors*

- Michael Anthony Brooks, B.Ec.  
 Richard Julian Clarke, B.Ec.  
 David Charles Cousins, B.Ec.  
 Edward Michael Davis, B.A., Dip.Ed. (Cantab.)  
 Francis Mathew Gilders, B.Ec., Dip.Ed.  
 Jane McGinnes, B.Ec.  
 Gerald Anthony Meagher, M.Sc. (Melb.)  
 Alison Rawsthorne, B.Sc. (S'ton)  
 Michael James Swann, B.Ec.  
 Julian Teicher, B.Ec.

*Research Assistant*

Janet Atkins, B.Ec.

**Politics***Professors*

- Solomon Rufus Davis, LL.B. (W.A.), Ph.D. (Lond.), F.A.S.S.A.  
 Hugh Vincent Emy, B.Sc. (Econ.), Ph.D. (Lond.) (*Chairman*)

*Readers*

- Herbert Feith, M.A. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Corn.)  
 David John Goldsworthy, B.A. (Adel.), D.Phil. (Oxon.)  
 James Austin Copland Mackie, B.A. (Melb.), M.A. (Oxon.) (*part-time*)  
*(Research Director of Southeast Asian studies)*  
 Peter Yehuda Medding, M.A. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Harv.)

\* This staff member has a part appointment with another department.

*Senior Lecturers*

Alastair Browne Davidson, B.A., Ph.D. (A.N.U.)  
 Zawar Ahmad Hanfi, D.Phil. (Freib.)  
 Raymond Lindley Nichols, B.A. (Kansas), B.Litt. (Oxon.), Ph.D. (Prin.)  
 Harry Redner, M.A. (Melb.)  
 Allan Stoller, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.P.M. (Eng.) (*part-time*)  
 Max Edwin Teichmann, B.Phil. (Oxon.), M.A. (Melb.)  
 Denis Maxwell White, M.A., Ph.D. (Melb.)

*Lecturers*

Robert James Beveridge, M.A. (Melb. and Oxon.)  
 John Brodie Dalton, M.A. (Q'ld.), D.Phil. (Oxon.)

Barbara Sillars Harvey, A.B. (G. Washington), A.M. (Radclyffe), Ph.D. (Corn.)  
 Andrew John Perry, B.A. (Oxon.)  
 Colin Lewis Rubenstein, M.A. (Melb.) Ph.D. (Col.)

*Senior Tutors*

Boris Frankel, M.A.  
 Andrew Charles Theophanous, B.A., B.Litt. (Oxon.)

*Tutors*

Neil Raymond Edwards, B.Ed.  
 Andrew David Wells, B.A.  
 Gary Kenneth Young, B.A.

*Research Assistants*

Gregory Walsh, B.A.  
 Joan Kirsop, M.A. (Melb.), A.M. (Harv.)

**FACULTY OF EDUCATION****DEAN'S ESTABLISHMENT***Dean*

Peter William Musgrave, M.A., Cert.Ed. (Cantab.), Ph.D. (Lond.), F.A.S.S.A.

*Administrative Assistants*

Lena Chessman, B.A.

Maureen Patricia Elms

\* \* \*

*Professors*

Peter James Fensham, M.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Brist. and Cantab.), F.R.A.C.I., A.B.Ps.S., A.A.Ps.S. (*Science Education*); *The Ian Clunies Ross Chair of Education*

Ronald Taft, B.A. (Melb.), M.A. (Col.), Ph.D. (Calif.), F.A.Ps.S., F.A.S.S.A. (*Social Psychology*); *The Fred Schonell Chair of Education*

Marie Draga Neale, M.A., Dip.Ed. (N.Z.), Ph.D., Dip.Psych. (Birm.), F.B.Ps.S., F.A.Ps.S. (*Exceptional Children*)

Richard Joseph Wheeler Selleck, B.A., B.Ed., Ph.D. (Melb.) (*History of Education*)

Richard Paul Tisher, B.A. (N.E.) M.Sc., Dip.Ed. (Syd.), Ph.D. (Q'ld.) (*Experimental Education*)

*Reader*

Paul Leslie Gardner, B.Sc., M.Ed. (Melb.), Ph.D.

*Associate Professors*

Maurice Balson, B.Com., B.Ed. (Melb.), Ed.D. (Calif.)

Raymond William McCulloch, B.A., Dip.Ed. (Syd.), M.Ed. (Melb.), F.A.C.E.

Lindsay Douglas Mackay, B.Sc., B.Ed. (Melb.), Ph.D.

Richard Thomas White, B.Sc., B.Ed. (Melb.), Ph.D.

*Senior Lecturers*

Lawrence Bartak, M.A. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Lond.)

Gilbert Francis Best, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Purdue)

Brian Milton Bullivant, B.A. (Melb.), Ph.D.

Gerald Burke, B.Com., Dip.Ed. (Melb.), Ph.D.

McKenzie Alexander Clements, B.A., M.Ed. (Melb.)

Diana Fagan Davis, M.A., B.Ed. (Melb.), Ph.D.

Norman Henry Dobson, B.A., M.Ed. (Melb.)

Peter Edwards, B.A., B.Ed. (W.A.), M.A., Ed.D. (Br. Col.)

John Adrian Fyfield, B.Sc., B.Ed. (Melb.)

Margaret Bristow Gilchrist, M.A., Ph.D. (Melb.)

Alan Gregory, B.Com., M.Ed. (Melb.), Ph.D. (S. Fraser)

Frederick John Hunt, B.A., M.Ed. (W.A.), Ph.D. (Stan.)

Donald Robert Hutton, B.A. (Cantuar.), M.Sc. (N.Z.), Ph.D., Dip.Ed. (*part-time*)

Warren Leonard Mellor, B.A., Dip.Ed. (Syd.), M.Ed., Ph.D. (Oregon)

Mary Creighton Nixon, M.A. (Syd.), Ph.D. (Melb.)  
 John Wyn Owen, B.Sc. (Wales and Hull)  
 Andrew David Spaull, M.Com., Dip.Ed. (Melb.), Ph.D.  
 Brian James Spice B.Com. Dip.Ed. (Melb.), M.A.  
 John Hamilton Theobald, B.Sc., B.Ed. (Melb.)  
 Alan John Watt, M.A., B.Ed. (W.A.), Ph.D. (A.N.U.)  
 James Arthur Wheeler, B.A., Dip.Ed. (Melb.), M.A.  
 Clifford Allan Wilson, M.A. (Syd.), B.D. (M.C.D.), Ph.D. (S. Carolina)  
 Ailsa Gwynnyth Zainu'ddin, M.A., B.Ed. (Melb.)

*Lecturers*

Raymond Anderson, B.Sc., Dip.Ed. (Melb.), (part-time)  
 Floyd Bouness Ausburn, B.A., M.Ed. (Northeastern State College), Ph.D. (Oklahoma)  
 Howard Maddock Brown, B.A., B.Ed. (part-time)  
 Ross Alan Cleaves, B.Ed. (Melb.), B.A.  
 Anthony Phillip Greenway, M.A. (Edin.), Ph.D. (Louvain)  
 Richard Francis Gunstone, B.Sc. (Melb.), B.Ed.  
 Ian Talbot Harrison, B.Com. (Melb.), B.Ed. (part-time)  
 Lawrence Charles Ingvarson, B.Sc., Dip.Ed. (W.A.), M.A. (Lond.)  
 Stafford Kay, B.A. (Bowdoin), M.S., Ph.D. (Wisconsin)  
 Ronald Samuel Laura, B.A. (Lewis & Clarke), B.D., M.Div. (Harv.), D.Phil. (Oxon.)  
 John Thorne McArthur, B.Com. (Melb.), B.Ed., Ph.D.  
 Alexander James MacKenzie, M.A., B.Ed. (W.A.)  
 Geoffrey Neale Molloy, Dip.Phys. Ed. (Melb.), B.P.E., M.A., B.Ed., Ph.D. (Alta.)  
 Norman Charles Nettleton, B.Sc., Dip.Sci. (Otago)  
 Jeffrey Roy Northfield B.Agr.Sc. B.Ed. (Melb.)  
 Colin James Oates, B.Sc., B.Ed. (part-time)  
 Janette Margaret Osborne, B.Mus., Dip.Ed. (Melb.), (part-time)  
 Leo Ronald Parker, B.Sc., Dip.Ed. (W.A.) (part-time)  
 Alan Mostyn Rice, B.A.

Shirley Neta Sampson, B.A. (W.A.), B.Ed.  
 Robin Small, B.Sc., M.A. (Cantuar.), Ph.D. (A.N.U.)  
 Zenon Stanislaw Starnawski, B.Com. (Melb.), B.Ed. (*part-time*)  
 John Colin Stillwell, M.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D. (M.I.T.) (*part-time*)  
 Martin George Sullivan, M.A., B.Ed. (Qld.)  
 Stewart Craig Sykes, B.Com. (Melb.)  
 Roy Arthur Wigg, B.Com. (Melb.), B.Ed. (*part-time*)  
 Edward Wolf, B.A., Dip.Ed. (Syd.) (*part-time*)

*Senior Research Fellow*

Pierre Patrick Gorman, B.Agr.Sc., B.Ed. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Cantab.), F.A.C.E.

*Research Fellow*

Joseph Mary Abela, Lic.-en-Phil., Ph.D. (Louvain)

*Principal Tutors*

Keith Francis Hudson (*Speech Adviser*)  
 Ann Rosemary Shorten, B.A., M.Ed. (Melb.), Ph.D.

*Senior Tutors*

Elaine Patricia Atkinson, B.Sc., B.Ed. (Melb.) (part-time)

Paul Geoffrey Boag, B.A. (W.A.), Dip.Phys.Ed. (Melb.)

Michael Walter Buxton, B.A., B.Ed.

Susan Louvain Davies, B.A. (Melb.), Dip.Ed.

Terry Denis Evans, B.Ed. (Sus.), M.Ed.  
 Barbara Anne Fary, B.A., B.Ed. (Melb.) (part-time)

Stephen Glynn Meredith, B.A., Dip.Ed. (Tas.)

Dominica Lockhart Nelson, B.A. (N.E.), Dip.Ad.Ed. (Edin.)

George Brian Thompson, M.A. (Cantuar.), Dip.Ed.Psych. (Auck.)

Jennifer Dale Wise, B.Psych. (W.A.)

*Assistant Programmer*

Pamela Margaret Simmons, B.Sc. (Sheff.)

*Child Study Centre—Kindergarten Director*

Barbara Jane Lewis, M.Ed.

*Educational Materials Centre—Manager*

Dorothy Meigs Ghent, B.A. (Corn.)

**Diploma in Education***Co-ordinator*

John Hamilton Theobald, B.Sc., B.Ed.  
(Melb.)

*Assistant Co-ordinator*

Ann Rosemary Shorten, B.A., M.Ed.  
(Melb.), Ph.D.

**FACULTY OF ENGINEERING****DEAN'S ESTABLISHMENT***Dean*

Lance Aubrey Endersbee, B.C.E., M.E.  
(Melb.), F.I.E.Aust., F.A.S.C.E.,  
M.Aust.I.M.M.

*Fellow of the Faculty*

Ronald George Barden, B.Sc. (Lond.),  
B.E., Ph.D. (Adel.), F.I.E.Aust.,  
F.I.Mech.E.

*Administrative Assistant*

Josephine Mary Atkinson, B.Ed., Litt.B.  
(N.E.)

**Chemical Engineering***Professor and Chairman*

Owen Edward Potter, M.Sc.App. (Q'ld.),  
M.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D., D.Sc. (Manc.),  
C.Eng., F.I.Chem.E., A.R.A.C.I.

*Associate Professors*

John Broughton Agnew, B.E. (Syd.),  
Ph.D., F.I.Chem.E., A.R.A.C.I.  
Frank Lawson, B.Sc. (N.S.W.),  
Ph.D., M.Aust.I.M.M., M.I.Chem.E.,  
A.R.A.C.I.

*Research Associate*

Joseph Robert Emmott Fraser, M.B.,  
B.S. (Melb.), M.D. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P.,  
F.R.C.P.

*Senior Lecturers*

David Vernon Boger, B.Sc. (Bucknell),  
M.Sc., Ph.D. (Ill.), M.I.Chem.E.,  
A.I.Ch.E.

Colin Fryer, B.E. (Adel.), Ph.D.,  
Dip.Micro.

Kook Nam Han, M.Sc. (Seoul and Ill.),  
Ph.D. (Calif.), A.M.Aust.I.M.M.

George Alan Holder, B.Sc., Ph.D.  
(Lond.), A.R.A.C.I.

Isaac Henry Lehrer, B.E. (Syd.),  
M.Eng.Sc., Ph.D.

Wolfgang Erich Olbrich, B.E. (Melb.),  
Ph.D.

Carlos Tiu, B.Sc. (Mapua I.T., Manila),  
M.Sc., Ph.D. (Ott.), M.I.Chem.E.

Peter Heinze Theodore Uhlherr, B.E.  
(Syd.), Ph.D., M.I.Chem.E., A.M.  
Aust.I.M.M.

*Lecturers*

Robert Brett Newell, B.Sc.App., B.E.  
(Q'ld.), Ph.D. (Alta.), M.I.Chem.E.,  
M.I.I.C.A.

Ian James Robinson, B.C.E. (Melb.),  
F.I.Chem.E. (part-time)

*Senior Tutor*

Janakiraman Raghuraman, B.Tech. (Madras),  
M.S., Ph.D. (I.I.T., Madras)

*Professional Officers*

Andrew Joseph Keogh, B.E., M.Eng.Sc.  
Hung Van Nguyen, B.E. (Q'ld.), Ph.D.

*Laboratory Manager*

Sydney Louis Blencowe, B.Sc. (Melb.)

**Civil Engineering***Professors*

Eric Marwick Laurenson, B.E., Ph.D.  
(N.S.W.), F.I.E.Aust. (Chairman)

Noel William Murray, B.E. (Adel.),  
Ph.D. (Manc.), F.I.E.Aust., M.I.C.E.,  
M.I.Struct.E. (Structural Engineering)

*Reader*

George Ivan Nicholas Rozvany, okl.mernok  
(T.U., Budapest), Ph.D., F.I.E.  
Aust., F.A.S.C.E., M.A.S.M.E., Cert.  
Build. Surveyor (Vic.)

*Associate Professors*

Ian Boyd Donald, B.C.E., M.Eng.Sc.  
(Melb.), Ph.D. (Lond.), D.I.C.,  
M.I.E.Aust.

Paul Grundy, B.C.E., M.Eng.Sc. (Melb.),  
Ph.D. (Cantab.), M.I.E.Aust.

Thomas Aquinas McMahon, B.E. (Agr.)  
(Melb.), Ph.D. (N.S.W.), Dip.Ed.,  
M.I.E.Aust., M.A.S.C.E.

*Senior Lecturers*

Kenneth John Atkins, B.E., Dip.T.P.  
(Adel.), B.Ed., Ph.D., M.I.E.Aust.,  
M.R.A.P.I.

Bernard Francis Brennan, B.Surv. (Qld.),  
F.I.S.M., M.I.S.Aust.

Peter Le Poer Darvall, B.C.E. (Melb.),  
M.Sc. (Ohio State), M.S.E., M.A.,  
Ph.D. (Prin.), Dip.Ed., M.I.E.Aust.

Alan Holgate, B.Sc. (Eng.) (Lond.), M.I.C.E., M.I.E.Aust.

Russell Gordon Mein, B.E.(Agr.), M.Eng.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Minn.), M.I.E.Aust.

Kenneth Wade Ogden, B.E., M.Eng.Sc., Dip.C.E. (Melb.), Ph.D., M.I.E.Aust.

Alan Keith Parkin, M.Eng.Sc., Ph.D. (Melb.), M.I.E.Aust., A.M.A.S.C.E.

#### *Lecturers*

Harvey McClelland Dickson, B.E. (N.Z.), M.I.E.Aust., M.S.E.S.A.

Ian William Johnston, B.Sc., Ph.D. (S'ton), A.M.I.C.E.

Robert Erich Melchers, B.E., M.Eng.Sc., Ph.D. (Cantab.), M.I.E.Aust., M.I.C.E.

Anthony Joseph Richardson, B.E., M.Eng.Sc. (N.S.W.), M.I.E.Aust.

#### *Senior Tutors*

Ian Bennetts, B.E., M.Eng.Sc.

Dennis DeGeorge, B.E.

Donald Frederick Kinder, B.E., Ph.D.

#### *Laboratory Manager*

R. C. Runge

### **Electrical Engineering**

#### *Professors*

Douglas Geoffrey Lampard, M.Sc. (Syd.), Ph.D. (Cantab.), C.Eng., F.I.E.E., F.I.E.E.E., F.I.R.E.E.Aust., F.I.E.Aust., F.A.I.P., Hon.F.F.A.R.C.S. (*Chairman*)

Karol Morsztyn, M.E.E. (Lwow), C.T.S. (Gliwitz), F.I.E.Aust., M.I.E.E.E.

#### *Reader*

Stephen John Redman, M.E. (N.S.W.), Ph.D., M.I.E.E.E., M.A.P.P.S.

#### *Associate Professors*

William James Bonwick, B.E.E., M.E. (Melb.), Ph.D., M.I.E.E., M.I.E.Aust.

William Alexander Brown, B.E., M.Eng.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Belf.), M.I.E.Aust., M.I.E.E.E.

Edward Moore Cherry, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Melb.), M.I.R.E.E.Aust.

#### *Research Associates*

Rowan Blogg, B.V.Sc. (Syd.), M.Sc. (Kan. State), M.R.C.V.S.

Thomas Christopher Kenneth Brown, M.B., Ch.B. (St. And.), F.F.A.R.A.C.S.

Noel Morris Cass, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.F.A.R.A.C.S.

Trevor Talbot Currie, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.F.A.R.A.C.S.

Donald Charles Smith, B.Com., B.E.E., M.Eng.Sc. (Melb.)

#### *Senior Lecturers*

Clive Samuel Berger, M.Sc. (Rand), Ph.D. (Cantab.), M.I.E.E., M.I.E.E.E.

Gregory Keith Cambrell, B.E., B.Sc. (Adel.), Ph.D., M.I.E.E.E.

Kevin Ewart Forward, B.E., Ph.D. (W.A.), Dip.Ed.

David Baines Giesner, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Manc.), M.I.E.E.

Lucian Gruner, B.E.E. (N.Z.), M.E. (N.S.W.), Ph.D., Dip.Ed., M.I.E.E., M.I.E.Aust., M.I.E.E.E.

Kim Chew Ng, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Belf.), M.I.E.E.

Khok Khee Pang, B.E. (Melb.), Ph.D., M.I.E.E.E.

#### *Lecturers*

John Atkinson Bennett, B.E., B.Sc., Ph.D. (Melb.), M.I.E.E.E., M.A.I.P.

Kishor Pandharinath Dabke, D.E.E., M.E. (E) (Bda), Ph.D., Dip.Ed., M.I.E. Aust. M.I.E.E.E.

Tharam Singh Dillon, B.E., Ph.D., M.I.E.Aust., M.I.E.E.E.

Donald Bryan Keogh, M.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D., M.I.E.E.E.

David John Wilcox, B.Sc.Tech., M.Sc., Ph.D. (Manc.)

#### *Senior Tutors*

Ross Andrew Gawler, B.E., M.I.E.E.E.

David Lloyd Morgan, B.E. (Adel.)

#### *Professional Officers*

William Joseph Cappadona, M.E. (Melb.), M.I.E.Aust.

Mal Lockhart Haysom, B.E.

#### *Laboratory Manager*

Eric Victor Lock

### **Materials Engineering**

#### *Professor and Chairman*

Ian James Polmear, B.Met.E., M.Sc., D.Eng. (Melb.), F.I.M., F.I.E.Aust. (*Materials Science*)

#### *Associate Professors*

Brian Wilson Cherry, M.A., Ph.D. (Cantab.), F.P.R.I.

Reginald McPherson, B.Met.E., M.Eng. Sc. (Melb.)

#### *Senior Lecturers*

John Robertson Griffiths, B.A., Ph.D. (Cantab.)

Brendon Aston Parker, B.Sc. (Eng.), Ph.D. (Lond.), D.I.C.  
 Zbigniew Henryk Stachurski, M.Mech. Eng. (Cracow), M.Sc., Ph.D. (Brist.)  
 Peter Frederic Thomson, B.Met.E., M.Eng.Sc., Ph.D. (Melb.), F.I.M.

*Lecturers*

Hugh Ralph Brown, B.A. (Cantab.), Ph.D. (Leeds)  
 Richard Alexander Jago, B.Sc., Ph.D. (N.S.W.)  
 Paul Lawrence Rossiter, B.Sc., Ph.D., M.I.E.Aust.

*Senior Tutors*

Arthur Crosby, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Manc.)  
 Mary Susan Jean Gani, M.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D.

*Laboratory Manager*

B. F. Young

**Mechanical Engineering***Professors*

John Douglas Correll Crisp, M.E. (Adel.), C.Eng., F.I.E.Aust., F.I.Mech.E., F.S.A.S.M., A.F.A.I.A.A. (*Engineering Dynamics*)

Kenneth Henderson Hunt, M.A. (Oxon.), M.Mech.E. (Melb.), C.Eng., F.T.S., F.I.E.Aust., F.I.Mech.E. (*Mechanism*)

William Henry Melbourne, B.E. (Syd.), Ph.D. (Lond.), D.I.C., M.I.E.Aust., M.R.Ae.S. (*Fluid Mechanics*) (*Chairman*)

*Associate Professors*

Peter Dransfield, B.E. (N.S.W.), Ph.D. (Salf.), M.I.E.Aust.  
 Arthur Williams, B.Sc.Tech., Ph.D. (Manc.), F.I.E.Aust., M.I.Mech.E., M.R.Ae.S.

*Research Associate*

John Armstrong Snell, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S. (*Honorary Plastic Surgeon, Melbourne*)

*Senior Lecturers*

Robin James Alfredson, M.E. (Qld.), Ph.D. (S'ton), M.I.E.Aust.  
 Charles Walter Ambrose, B.E. (N.S.W.), M.A.Sc. (Tor.), M.I.E.Aust.  
 Deane Robert Blackman, B.Mech.E., M.Eng.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D. (S'ton), M.I.E.Aust., F.R.A.S.  
 Bruce Thomas Kuhnell, B.E., M.I.E.Aust.  
 Robert James de Laine, B.C.E., B.Sc., M.Agr.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D., M.I.E.Aust., M.A.I.A.S.  
 Robert Gani, B.Mech.E., M.Eng.Sc. (Melb.)  
 Jonathan Barry Hinwood, B.E. (Syd.), M.Eng.Sc. (N.S.W.), Ph.D. (Iowa), M.I.E.Aust.  
 Harold Nolle, B.Mech.E., M.Eng.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D., M.I.E.Aust.  
 Jacek Stanislaw Stecki, M.Sc. (Eng.) (Cracow), M.I.E.Aust.

*Lecturers*

Terrence Francis Berreen, B.Ed., M.Sc. (Birm.), Ph.D.  
 Frederick William David, Dipl.Ing. (T.H. Vienna), F.R.A.S. (*part-time*)  
 Leonard Louis Koss, M.E. (N.Y.), Ph.D.

*Senior Tutor*

Desmond Alfred Mills, B.Sc. (Adel.), Ph.D. (Flin.)

*Postdoctoral Fellow*

John Desmond Fenton, M.Eng.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Cantab.)

*Professional Officer*

John Francis Miller

*Laboratory Manager*

George Niven Bentley Brownfoot

**FACULTY OF LAW****DEAN'S ESTABLISHMENT***Dean*

Patrick Gerard Nash, LL.B. (Hons.) (Melb.), LL.M. (Tas.), Barrister-at-Law (Vic.)

*Administrative Officer*

Keith Charles Stanley, B.Ec.

\* \* \*

*Professors*

David Ernest Allan, M.A. (Cantab.), of The Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Barrister-at-Law (N.Z. and Tas.), Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Robert Baxt, B.A., LL.B. (Syd.), LL.M. (Harv.), Solicitor (N.S.W.), Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.) (*The Sir John Latham Chair of Law*)

Enid Mona Campbell, B.Ec., LL.B. (Tas.), Ph.D. (Duke), Barrister and Solicitor (Tas.) (*The Sir Isaac Isaacs Chair of Law*)

Peter Louis Waller, LL.B. (Hons.) (Melb.), B.C.L. (Oxon.), Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.) (*The Sir Leo Cussen Chair of Law*)

Christopher Gregory Weeramantry, B.A., LL.D. (Lond.), Advocate of the Supreme Court of Ceylon (formerly a Puisne Justice of the Supreme Court of Ceylon), Barrister-at-Law (Vic.) (*The Sir Hayden Starke Chair of Law*)

#### *Reader*

Richard George Fox, LL.M., Dip. Crim. (Melb.), Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

#### *Associate Professors*

Henry Barry Connell, B.A., LL.B., Dip. Ed. (Melb.), Barrister-at-Law (Vic.)

Henry Alan Finlay, B.A. (Lond.), LL.B. (Tas.), Barrister and Solicitor (Tas.), Barrister-at-Law (Vic.)

Peter John Hocker, LL.B. (Qld.), B.A., Barrister-at-Law (Qld.)

#### *Consultant*

The Honourable Sir Richard Eggleston, Q.C., LL.B., Hon.LL.D. (Melb.), formerly a Justice of the Australian Industrial Court, of the Supreme Court of the A.C.T. and of the Supreme Court of Norfolk Island and President of the Trade Practices Tribunal (*Chancellor*)

#### *Special Lecturer in Law*

The Honourable Ian R. Thompson, M.A. (Cantab.) of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Nauru

#### *Senior Lecturers*

Donald Gene Doane, B.A. (Gettysburg), LL.B. (Hons.) (Melb.)

Bryan Maurice Dwyer, LL.B. (Melb.), LL.M. (Mich.), Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Andrew Charles Cunningham Farran, LL.B. (Hons.) (Melb.), Barrister-at-Law (Vic.)

Yuri Grbich, LL.M. (Well.), Ph.D. (Lond.), Barrister and Solicitor (N.Z.)

Peter John Hanks, LL.B. (Syd.), LL.M. (Penn.), Barrister-at-Law (N.S.W.)

Peter Gerardsen Heffey, LL.B. (Hons.)

(Melb.), B.C.L. (Oxon.), Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Patrick Edward Kilbride, LL.M. (N.Z.), Barrister and Solicitor (N.Z.)

Ann Lahore, LL.B. (Hons.) (Melb.), LL.M.

James Campbell Lahore, M.A., B.C.L. (Oxon.), LL.B. (Melb.), LL.M. (Penn.), Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Lawrence McCredie, LL.B. (Hons.) (Melb.), Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Robert Henry Miller, LL.B. (Hons.) (Melb.), LL.M. (Calif.), Barrister-at-Law (Vic.)

Colin William O'Hare, LL.M. (Syd.), Solicitor (N.S.W.), Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Michael Charles Pryles, LL.B. (Melb.), LL.M., S.J.D. (S.M.U.), Barrister-at-Law (Vic.)

Stanley Robinson, LL.B. (Hons.) (Manc.), Ph.D., Solicitor (England), Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Malcolm David Hamilton Smith, LL.M. (Melb. and Harv.), S.J.D. (Harv.), Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Graham Daniel Stewart Taylor, LL.M. (Well.), Ph.D. (Cantab.), Barrister and Solicitor (N.Z.)

Francis Anthony Trindade, M.A. (Oxon.), LL.B. (Karachi), of Gray's Inn, Barrister-at-Law.

John Neville Turner, LL.B. (Hons.) (Manc.), Solicitor of the Supreme Court of Judicature (Eng.), Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Wickrema Weerasooria, LL.B. (Hons.) (Ceyl.), Ph.D. (Lond.), Advocate of the Supreme Court of Ceylon, Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Charles Robert Williams, B.C.L. (Oxon.), B.Juris., LL.B. (Hons.), Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

#### *Lecturers*

Terry Ross Carney, LL.B. (Hons.), Dip. Crim. (Melb.)

Bryan Andrew Keon-Cohen, B.A., LL.M. (Melb.), Dip.Ed.

Judd Epstein, A.B. (Syr.), LL.B. (Stan.), Attorney-at-Law (California)

Leslie Glick, LL.B. (Hons.) (Melb.), LL.M. (Lond.), Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Dorothy Kovacs, LL.B. (Melb.), LL.M.

Hoong Phun Lee, LL.B. (Hons.) (Sing.), LL.M. (Malaya)

Janice Margaret Luck, LL.B. (Hons.) (Tas.), LL.M. (Lond.), Barrister and Solicitor (Tas.)

- Ronald Clive McCallum, LL.M. (Qu.), B.Juris., LL.B. (Hons.)
- Leighton Charles Morris, LL.B. (Melb.), M.C.L. (S.M.U.), Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)
- Kevin Sol Pose, B.C.L. (Oxon.), B.Juris., LL.B. (Hons.), Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)
- Harry Reicher, B.Ec., LL.B., LL.M. (Melb.), Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)
- Lenard Rieth, M.A. (Denver), J.D. (Harv.) Attorney-at-Law (Colorado)
- Gim Leong Teh, LL.B. (Hons.) (Lond.), LL.M. of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)
- Leanna Wilhelmina Thomas, LL.B. (Melb.), Ph.D., Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)
- Judith Ann Wallace, LL.B. (Melb.), Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

*Senior Tutors*

- Kumar Amarasekara, LL.B. (Ceyl.) LL.B. (Hons.), LL.M. (Lond.), Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.), Advocate of the Supreme Court (Ceyl.)
- Arie Freiberg, LL.B. (Hons.), Dip. Crim. (Melb.), Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

David Paul Hellwege, B.B.A., J.D. (Iowa), Attorney-at-Law (Iowa)

Francine Valerie McNiff, Dip.Crim. (Edin.), B.Juris., LL.B.

Sara Rose Monester, LL.M. (Melb.), Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Tannetje Lien Morris, LL.B. (Hons.) (Melb.), Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Victor New, LL.B., B.Com. (Melb.), Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Lionel Edward de Sousa, B.Sc., LL.M. (Bom.)

Lawrence Gerard Tooher, Dip.Crim. (Melb.), B.A., LL.M.

*Tutors*

Carol Bartlett, B.Juris., LL.B., Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Marion Hetherington, B.A. (Auck.)

Ann Pearl Owen, A.B., J.D. (Ill.), Attorney-at-Law (Ill.)

*Research Associate*

Gretchen Marion Kewley, LL.B. (Hons.) (Melb.), Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

*Research Assistant*

Judith Gleeson, LL.B. (Melb.), Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

**FACULTY OF MEDICINE****DEAN'S ESTABLISHMENT***Dean*

Graeme Calderwood Schofield, M.D., Ch.B. (N.Z.), D.Phil. (Oxon.), F.R.A.C.P.

*Laboratory Manager*

George Edsall

*Administrative Assistant*

Francis Dennis Willoughby Fallon

**Anatomy***Professor and Chairman*

Vacant

*Reader*

David Morritt de Kretser, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), M.D., M.R.A.C.P. (*part-time*)

*Associate Professor*

Eric Ferguson Glasgow, M.D., B.Ch., B.A.O. (Belf.)

*Senior Lecturers*

David Hammill Barkla, M.D.Sc. (Melb.)

Wilfrid Henry Brook, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.)

Graeme Galloway Carmichael, M.A., M.B., B.Chir. (Cantab.), M.D. (Adel.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

Barry William Oakes, M.B., B.S. (Melb.)

Clement John Danesney Smith, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), Ph.D., F.R.A.C.S.

Graeme Crawford Smith, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), M.D., M.A.N.Z.C.P., D.P.M. (Melb.)

Peter John Memmott Tutton, M.B., B.S., Ph.D.

*Lecturers*

Charles Richard Hunter, M.B., B.S., Dip.Ed.

Michael Francis Gonzales, M.B., B.S.

Nigel Glen Michael Wreford, Dip.App. Chem. (Swinburne), B.Sc.

*Demonstrators*

Richard William Gilhome, M.B., B.S.

Graeme Lindsay Minifie, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.G.P.

Gary Raymond Speck, B.Med.Sc., M.B., B.S.

*Senior Tutors*

- Robyn Lilian Anker, B.Sc.  
 Patricia Jane Bingham, M.A., D.Phil.  
 (Oxon.)  
 Charles Michael van der Horst, A.B.  
 (Duke)  
 Jeffrey Bryce Kerr, B.Sc. (Flin.), Ph.D.  
 Peter Derek Temple-Smith, B.Sc. (Tas.),  
 Ph.D. (A.N.U.)

*Laboratory Manager*

- A. B. Kreibich

**Biochemistry***Professors*

- Anthony William Linnane, Ph.D., D.Sc.  
 (Syd.), F.A.A. (*Chairman*)  
 Joseph Bornstein, D.Sc., M.D., B.S.  
 (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P.  
 Dennis Arthur Lowther, B.Sc. (Leeds),  
 Ph.D. (Lond.)

*Reader*

- Lawrence Austin, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Melb.)

*Associate Professors*

- Pincus Taft, M.D., B.S. (Melb.),  
 F.R.A.C.P. (*part-time*)  
 Harold Bruce Lukins, M.Sc. (Syd.), Ph.D.  
 (Texas)  
 Barry Noel Preston, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Birm.)

*Senior Lecturers*

- John McDougall Armstrong, B.Sc. (Syd.),  
 M.Sc. (N.S.W.), Ph.D. (Adel.)  
 Michael Kun Gould, B.Sc. (Syd.), Ph.D.  
 (Melb.)  
 William Hugh Murphy, B.Sc. (Adel.),  
 Ph.D. (A.N.U.)  
 Frank Man-Woon Ng, B.Sc. (New Br.),  
 M.Sc. (Tennessee), Ph.D. (Hull)  
 Ian Cameron Parsons, M.Sc. (Melb.),  
 Ph.D.  
 Howard Clem Robinson, M.Sc. (W.A.),  
 D.Phil. (Oxon.)

*Lecturers*

- Ruth Milne Hall, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Edin.)  
 Christopher John Handley, B.A. (York),  
 Ph.D. (Brist.)  
 Peter Lyall Jeffrey, B.Sc. (Syd.), Ph.D.  
 (N.S.W.)  
 Sangkot Marzuki, M.D. (U.I.), M.Sc.  
 (Mahidol), Ph.D.  
 Phillip Nagley, M.Sc. (Syd.), Ph.D.  
 Margaret Kaye Trembath, B.Sc., Ph.D.  
 Lalanie Chatra Chandrasekara Weera-  
 singhe, M.B., B.S. (Ceyl.), Ph.D. (Brist.)

*Principal Tutor*

- Patricia Lesley Gilles Shaw, B.Sc. (Melb.)

*Senior Tutors*

- Anne Marie Astin, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Liv.)  
 Bentley Alan Atchison, B.Ag.Sc., Ph.D.  
 (Adel.)  
 Peter William Gunning, B.Sc.  
 Chea Thong Kwok, B.Sc. (W.A.), Ph.D.  
 Henry Roberts, B.A. (York), D.Phil.  
 (Oxon.)

- Peter Michael Royce, B.Sc. (Lond.),  
 Ph.D. (Cantab.)

- John David Sandy, B.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D.  
 (Lond.)

- Paul Sims, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Kent)  
 Richard Leslie Welton, B.Sc., Ph.D.  
 (Rhodes)

*Laboratory Manager*

- J. T. Ford

**Medicine***(Alfred Hospital)**Professors*

- Barry George Firkin, B.Sc. (Med.), M.B.,  
 B.S. (Syd.), F.R.A.C.P.  
 Paul Ivan Korner, M.Sc., M.D., B.S.  
 (Syd.), F.R.A.C.P., F.A.A.

*Associate Professor*

- Pincus Taft, M.D., B.S. (Melb.),  
 F.R.A.C.P. (*part-time*)

*Associates in the Department of  
 Medicine*

- James Morison Gardiner, M.D., B.S.  
 (Melb.), F.R.C.P., F.R.A.C.P.  
 Henry Buckhurst Kay, M.D., B.S.  
 (Melb.), F.R.C.P., F.R.A.C.P.  
 Robert Mill McLellan, M.B., B.S.  
 (Melb.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.A.C.P.  
 Peter James Parsons, B.Sc., M.D., B.S.  
 (Melb.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.A.C.P.

*Senior Lecturers*

- Graeme Neill Brodie, B.Sc. (Med.), M.B.,  
 B.S. (Syd.), F.R.A.C.P., F.R.C.P.A.  
 Franklin John Dudley, B.Sc. (Med.),  
 M.B., B.S. (Syd.), F.R.A.C.P.  
 Frederick William Gurr, M.B., B.S.  
 (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P. (*Honorary*)  
 Aubrey Pitt, M.D., B.S. (Melb.),  
 F.R.A.C.P. (*part-time*)  
 Blair Campbell Ritchie, M.B., B.S.  
 (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P.  
 Donald James Bourne St. John, M.B.,  
 B.S. (Melb.), M.R.C.P., F.R.A.C.P.

Margaret Mary Smith, M.B., B.S. (Melb.)  
M.R.C.P. (Edin.) (*Honorary*)  
Jan Richard Stockigt, M.D., B.S. (Melb.),  
M.R.A.C.P. (*Honorary*)  
Isla Margaret Williams, M.B., B.S.,  
M.R.C.P. (Edin.), Dip.O. (Lond.)  
(*Honorary*)

**Research Fellows**

Martin Bernard Van Der Weyden, M.B.,  
B.S. (Syd.), F.R.A.C.P.

**Laboratory Manager**

T. McL. Cuthbertson

**Medicine**

(*Prince Henry's Hospital*)

**Professors**

Harry William Garlick, M.D., B.S.  
(Melb.), F.R.C.P., F.R.A.C.P. (*part-time*)  
Colin Ivor Johnston, M.B., B.S. (Syd.),  
F.R.A.C.P.

**Reader**

Jack Hansky, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.A.C.P.

**Associate Professor**

Kenneth Hay McLean, M.D., B.S., Ph.D.  
(Melb.), F.R.A.C.P.

**Associate in the Department of Medicine**

Ian Jeffreys Wood, M.B.E., M.D., B.S.  
(Melb.), F.R.C.P., F.R.A.C.P.

**Senior Lecturers**

Robert Charles Atkins, M.B., B.S.  
(Melb.), M.Sc. (Colorado), F.R.A.C.P.  
(*Honorary*)  
John Ivan Balla, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
M.R.C.P. (Edin.), M.R.A.C.P. (*Honorary*)  
Henry George Burger, M.D., B.S.  
(Melb.), F.R.A.C.P. (*Honorary*)  
Donald Patrick Cameron, M.D., B.S.  
(Syd.), F.R.A.C.P. (*Honorary*)  
Richard Mark Fox, B.Sc. (Med.), M.B.,  
B.S., Ph.D. (Syd.), F.R.A.C.P.  
John Alan Forbes, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.A.C.P., F.A.C.M.A. (*Honorary*)  
Melvyn Gabriel Korman, M.B., B.S.,  
Ph.D. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P.  
Andris Saltups, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.A.C.P. (*Honorary*)  
Napier Maurice Thomson, M.D., B.S.  
(Adel.), F.R.A.C.P. (*Honorary*)

Mark Lawrence Wahlqvist, B.Med.Sc.,  
M.D. (Adel.), M.D. (Uppsala),  
M.R.A.C.P.

**Lecturer**

Richard William Francis King, M.B.,  
B.S. (Melb.), M.R.A.C.P. (*Honorary*)

**Microbiology****Professor and Chairman**

Solomon Faine, B.Med.Sc., M.D., Ch.B.  
(N.Z.), D.Phil. (Oxon.), F.R.C.P.A.,  
M.A.S.M.

**Readers**

Allan Aveling Ferris, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.A.C.P., F.R.C.P.A., M.A.S.M.  
Edwin George Westaway, B.Sc. (Hons.),  
Ph.D. (Q'ld.)

**Associates in the Department of Microbiology**

Eric Lancelot French, M.Sc. (Adel.),  
Ph.D. (Melb.), M.A.S.M.  
John Jacob Marchalonis, A.B. (Lafayette),  
Ph.D. (Rockefeller)

**Senior Lecturers**

Ronald Cecil Bayly, M.Sc. (Melb.),  
Ph.D., A.M.T.C.  
Glen Buckle, B.Sc. (Melb.), (*Honorary*)  
David Gregor Paterson Buist, M.B., B.S.  
(Melb.), F.R.C.P.A. (*Honorary*)  
Geoffrey Francis Cross, B.Sc. (Melb.),  
Ph.D.  
John Alan Forbes, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.A.C.P., F.A.C.M.A. (*Honorary*)  
Ian Gust, M.B., B.S., B.Sc. (Melb.), Dip.  
Bact. (Lon.), F.R.C.P.A., M.A.S.M.  
(*Honorary*)  
Nancy Joan Hayward, M.Sc. (Melb.),  
Ph.D. (Lond.), A.R.A.C.I.  
John Houghton Marshall, M.A., D.Phil.  
(Oxon.)  
John Wilhelm May, M.Sc. (Adel.), Ph.D.  
(W.A.)

**Lecturers**

Leila Valerie Asche, M.Sc., Ph.D.  
(Melb.) (*Honorary*)  
Margaret Anne Deighton, M.Sc. (Melb.)  
(*part-time*)  
Stephen Roger Graves, B.Sc. (Hons.),  
Dip.Ed. (W.A.), Ph.D.  
Louise Gay Irving, M.B., B.S. (Syd.),  
F.R.C.P.A. (*Honorary*)  
Jessie Jean O'Connor, M.Sc. (*part-time*)

John William Spicer, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), D.T.M. & H., Dip.Bact., F.R.A.C.P. (*Honorary*)

Leslie James Swaby, B.Agr.Sc. (Melb.) (*Honorary*)

Peter James Wright, B.Sc. (Hons.) (Flin.), Ph.D. (A.N.U.)

*Senior Tutor*

Peter John Coloe, B.Sc. (Hons.)

*Laboratory Manager*

T. McAvan

**Obstetrics and Gynaecology**

*Professor and Chairman*

Edwin Carlyle Wood, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S., F.R.C.O.G., F.A.G.O.

*Associate Professors*

John Frederick Leeton, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), D.C.H. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Glas.), F.R.A.C.S., M.R.C.O.G., F.A.G.O. (*part-time*)

William Allen Willcox Walters, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), Ph.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.O.G., F.A.G.O.

*Associates in the Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology*

Frank Menzies Cameron Forster, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), M.R.C.O.G.

John Kenneth Gabriel, M.B., B.S., D.G.O. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.S., F.R.C.O.G., F.A.G.O.

*Senior Lecturers*

Elsie Koadlow, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), D.T.M. & H. (*part-time*)

Alexander Lopata, M.B., B.S., Ph.D. (Melb.)

Michael le Moine Parker, M.D., Ch.B. (Brist.), M.R.C.P. (Lond. and Edin.) (*Honorary*)

Peter James Paterson, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.S., M.R.C.O.G., F.A.G.O. (*part-time*)

Peter Marshal Renou, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), M.R.C.O.G., F.A.G.O. (*part-time*)

*Lecturers*

June Leslie Backwell, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), (*part-time*)

Geoffrey James Bishop, M.B., B.S., M.G.O. (Melb.), M.R.C.O.G. (*Honorary*)

Arthur Joseph Day, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S. (Edin. and Lond.), F.R.A.C.S., M.R.C.O.G., F.A.G.O. (*Honorary*)

Judith Lumley, B.A. (Cantab.), M.B., B.S., Ph.D. (*part-time*)

*Senior Tutor*

Lorraine Dennerstein, M.B., B.S. (Melb.) (*part-time*)

**Paediatrics**

(*Queen Victoria Memorial Hospital*)

*Professor and Chairman*

Arthur Colvin Lindesay Clark, M.D., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P.

*Associate Professor*

Robert Anthony MacMahon, M.B., B.S. (Syd.), M.S. (Colorado), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.A.C.S. (*part-time*)

*Associate in the Department of Paediatrics*

Kate Isabel Campbell, D.B.E., M.D., B.S., (Melb.), LL.D. (Hon.) (Melb.), F.R.C.O.G.

*Senior Lecturers*

Thomas Michael Adamson, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P.

Leo John Cussen, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.P.A.

Ian Irving Findlay, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), D.C.H. (Lond.), B.Ed., F.R.C.P. (Edin.), M.R.A.C.P.

Thomas Francis Lambert, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.), F.F.A.R.C.S., F.F.A.R.A.C.S. (*part-time*)

Colin Campbell Marshall Moore, M.B., B.S. (Syd.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.A.C.S. (*part-time*)

William John Duirs McKellar, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P., D.C.H. (Lond.) (*part-time*)

*Lecturers*

Kathleen Hayes, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), D.C.H. (Dub.)

Gary Zentner, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), M.R.A.C.P. (*honorary*)

**Pathology and Immunology**

*Professor and Chairman*

Richard Charles Nairn, Ph.D., M.D., Ch.B. (Liv.), F.R.C.Path., F.R.C.P.A., F.R.A.C.P., F.R.S.E.

*Associate Professor*

Hans Konrad Muller, B.Med.Sc., M.B.,  
B.S. (Adel.), Ph.D. (N.S.W.),  
F.R.C.P.A.

*Honorary Associate Professor*

Willem Gijsberth Rudolphe Marie De  
Boer, M.D., B.S. (Gron.), D.T.M.  
(Leiden), F.R.C.Path., F.R.C.P.A.

*Associates in the Department of  
Pathology and Immunology*

Peter Miller Dennis, M.B., Ch.B. (N.Z.),  
F.R.A.C.P., M.R.C.Path., F.R.C.P.A.,  
F.A.A.C.B.

Michael Drake, MB., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.A.C.P., F.R.C.P.A., M.R.C.Path.

William Brian Essex, B.A., M.B., B.S.  
(Melb.), F.R.C.P.A.

John Francis Funder, B.Sc., M.B., B.S.  
(Adel.), F.R.A.C.P., F.R.C.P.A.

Alan Vaughan Jackson, M.D., B.S.  
(Melb.), F.R.A.C.P., F.R.C.Path.,  
F.R.C.P.A.

Thomas Edward Lowe, C.B.E., D.Sc.,  
M.D., (Melb.), F.R.C.P. F.R.A.C.P.

Vernon Douglas Plueckhahn, E.D., M.D.  
(Adel.), F.R.C.P.A., F.R.C.Path.,  
F.R.A.C.P., F.A.A.C.B.

*Senior Lecturers*

Surridhine Brumduff Bhagwandeen,  
M.D., Ch.B. (Natal), M.R.C.Path.  
(Lond.)

David John Davies, B.Sc., M.D., Ch.B.  
(Liv.), F.R.C.P.A.

Erik Axel Viktor Pihl, M.D., Ph.D.  
(Umea), F.R.C.P.A.

Ban Hok Toh, M.B., B.S. (Sing.),  
F.R.A.C.P., F.R.C.P.A.

Henry Arthur Ward, M.Sc. (Melb.),  
Ph.D.

*Honorary Senior Lecturer*

Anthony Edward Garnett Tannenberg,  
B.Med.Sc., M.B., B.S., F.R.C.P.A.

*Lecturers*

Peter Ludlow Carbonell, B.V.Sc. (Qld.)

Jennifer Mary Rolland, B.Sc. (Melb.),  
Ph.D.

Jean-Pierre Mathy, M.D. (Louvain)

*Senior Tutors*

Richard Lennox Boyd, B.Sc.

Rhodri Ceredig, B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B.  
(Birm.)

Graham Flannery, B.Sc. (LaT.), Ph.D.

*Senior Research Fellow*

Donald Cameron Henderson, B.Sc.,  
Ph.D. (Glasgow)

*Junior Research Fellow*

Antony Patrick Pitt Nind, M.Sc.

*Laboratory Manager*

Mr C. Cusdin

**Pharmacology***Professor and Chairman*

Alan Louis Arthur Boura, B.Sc., Ph.D.  
(Lond.), F.I.Biol.

*Associate Professor*

Geoffrey Arthur Bentley, M.Sc., Ph.D.  
(Melb.)

*Lecturer*

Jocelyn Nina O'Neil, M.Sc., Ph.D.  
(Syd.)

*Senior Tutor*

Ian Michael Coupar, B.Pharm., Ph.D.  
(Lond.)

*Tutor*

James Alexander Reynoldson, B.Sc.  
(Hons.)

*National Health and Medical Research  
Council Senior Research Officer*

Gwynneth Marion Handberg, B.Sc.  
(Hons.), Ph.D.

*Laboratory Manager*

Ian Robertson Macfarlane, A.I.S.T.,  
L.I.Biol.

**Physiology***Professors*

Mollie Elizabeth Holman, M.Sc. (Melb.),  
D.Phil. (Oxon.), D.Sc., F.A.A.

Archibald Keverall McIntyre, M.B., B.S.,  
D.Sc. (Syd.), F.A.A.

Robert Porter, B.Med.Sc. (Adel.), M.A.,  
D.M., B.Ch. (Oxon.), F.A.A. (*Chair-*  
*man*)

*Readers*

Brian Gaston Cragg, M.A. (Cantab.),  
Ph.D. (Lond.)

Colin Leslie Gibbs, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Syd.)

Ian Robert McDonald, M.D., B.S.  
(Melb.)

*Senior Lecturers*

- Lindsay Michael Aitkin, M.Sc., Ph.D.  
(Syd.)  
Ian McCance, M.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D.  
William Richard Gibson, M.Sc.Agr.  
(Syd.), Ph.D. (Ill.)  
Grahame Stanley Taylor, B.Sc. (Lond.),  
Ph.D. (Alta.)  
Magda Weiss, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Melb.)  
Roderick Alan Westerman, M.B., B.S.  
(Adel.), Ph.D. (A.N.U.)

*Lecturers*

- Robert Alan Richard Bywater, M.B.,  
B.S., B.Med.Sc.  
John Brian Chapman, B.Med.Sc., Ph.D.  
John Edmund Gregory, B.Sc., Ph.D.  
George David Scardiffe Hirst, B.Sc.,  
Ph.D. (Leeds)  
Anthony Rowe Luff, B.Sc., Ph.D.  
(A.N.U.)  
Elspeth McLachlan, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Syd.)  
Uwe Proske, B.Sc. (Adel.), Ph.D.  
Gray Woolley, M.Sc., Ph.D. (W.A.)

*Senior Tutors*

- Anthony Roger Bourne, B.Sc., Ph.D.  
(Adel.)  
Denis Scott Loiselle, M.Sc. (Alta), Ph.D.  
(Dal.)  
John Arthur Rawson, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Bris-  
tol)  
Igor Wendt, B.Sc., Ph.D.

*Demonstrator*

- William Crosby, M.B., B.S., D.A.  
(Melb.), F.F.A.R.A.C.S. (*part-time*)

*National Health and Medical Research  
Council Senior Research Officer*

- Sandra Muriel Rees, M.Sc. (Syd.),  
M.Phil. (Lond.)

*Queen Elizabeth II Research Fellows*

- Fitz Roy Edward Curry, B.E. (Q'ld.),  
Ph.D.  
Timothy Oliver Neild, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Bris-  
tol)

*A.R.G.C. Post-doctoral Fellows*

- Jacoba Brinkman, Ph.D. (Rotterdam)  
David James Tracey, B.Sc. (Syd.), Ph.D.  
(Stan.)

*Laboratory Manager*

- J. J. Robinson

**Psychological Medicine***Professor and Chairman*

- Wallace Ironside, M.D. (Aberd.), D.P.M.  
(Lond.), F.R.A.C.P., F.R.C.Psych.,  
F.A.N.Z.C.P.

*Associates in the Department of  
Psychological Medicine*

- James Richard Baldwin Ball, M.B., B.S.,  
Dip.Psych.Med. (Durh), M.D. (N'cle,  
U.K.), F.A.N.Z.C.P.

- Geoffrey Conron, M.B., B.S. F.R.A.C.P.,  
D.P.M. (Lond.), M.A.N.Z.C.P.

- Stanley Gold, M.B., B.S., D.P.M.  
(Lond.), F.A.N.Z.C.P., M.R.C. Psych.

- Frank Graham, M.B., B.S., D.P.M.,  
F.A.N.Z.C.P., F.R.C.Psych., F.B.Ps.S.,  
F.A.Ps.S., F.A.G.P.A.

- William Henry Orchard, M.D. (Melb.),  
D.P.M. (R.C.P.C.S.), F.R.A.C.P.,  
M.A.N.Z.C.P.

*Senior Lecturers*

- Roger Charles Buckle, M.B., B.S.,  
D.P.M. (Melb.), M.A.N.Z.C.P.,  
M.R.C. Psych. (*part-time*)

- Malcolm Anderson Kidson, M.D.,  
D.P.M. (Melb.), M.A.N.Z.C.P.,  
M.R.C. Psych.

- David Leonard, M.B., B.S., D.P.M.  
(Lond.), M.A.N.Z.C.P. (*honorary*)

- Herbert Lewis Miles, M.Sc., Ph.D.  
(Wales), A.A.P.S.W.

*Lecturers*

- Kenneth Van Leer Jones, A.B. (North-  
western), M.A., Ph.D. (Mo.)

- Graham Nathan King, M.B., B.S.,  
D.P.M. (Eng.), M.A.N.Z.C.P. (*part-  
time*)

*Senior Tutor*

- Andrew Reed Hornblow, B.A. (Well.),  
M.A., Dip.Clin.Psych. (Cantuar.)

**Social and Preventive Medicine***Professors*

- Neil Edwin Carson, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
M.R.A.C.P., F.R.A.C.G.P. (*Chair-  
man*) (*Community Practice*)

- Louis Jonah Opit, B.Sc. (Warw.), M.B.,  
B.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.

*Associate in the Department of Social  
and Preventive Medicine*

- Jerzy Krupinski, M.D. (Warsaw),  
F.A.C.M.A.

**Senior Lecturers**

- Wesley Earl Fabb, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.G.P. (*honorary*)  
 John Edward Murtagh, B.Sc. (Melb.), B.Ed. (Melb.), M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.G.P. (*part-time*)  
 Michael le Moine Parker, M.D., Ch.B. (Brist.), M.R.C.P. (Lond. and Edin.), M.R.A.C.P. (*part-time*)  
 Alan Thomas Rose, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.G.P. (*part-time*)  
 Gerald Anthony Ryan, M.D., B.S. (Adel.), M.P.H. (Harv.)  
 Richard McKellar Fairfax Southby, B.Com. (Melb.), M.P.A. (Corn.), Ph.D., L.H.A.  
 Peter Stone, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.G.P. (*part-time*)  
 Trevor James Wood, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), M.H.A. (N.S.W.), F.R.A.C.P., F.A.C.M.A., A.H.A., F.A.I.M. (*honorary*)

**Lecturers**

- Thomas William Osborne Farrell, B.E.E. (Melb.), M.I.E. (Aust.), M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.G.P. (*part-time*)  
 Patrick Beaumont Forbes, M.B., Ch.B. (Aberd.), D.Obst.R.C.O.G., F.R.A.C.G.P. (*part-time*)  
 John Fairfax Garner, M.B., Ch.B. (Cantab.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.A.C.G.P. (*part-time*)  
 Geoffrey Charles Morrison Kemp, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.G.P. (*part-time*)  
 Judith Lumley, B.A. (Cantab.), M.B., B.S., Ph.D. (*part-time*)  
 John Malios, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.G.P. (*part-time*)  
 Paul Nisselle, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.G.P. (*part-time*)  
 John Gras-y-fort O'Sullivan, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.G.P. (*part-time*)  
 Robert Graeme Oliver, B.A., M.B., B.S., B.Sc. (Melb.)  
 John William Powles, M.B., B.S. (Syd.), M.F.C.M. (*part-time*)  
 Thomas Sidney Selwood, M.B., B.S. (Syd.), M.Sc. (Lond.)

**Surgery**

(Alfred Hospital)

**Professor and Chairman**

- Edward Stuart Reginald Hughes, C.B.E., M.D., M.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S., F.A.C.S.

**Associate Professors**

- Robert Anthony MacMahon, M.B., B.S. (Syd.), M.S. (Colorado), F.R.A.C.S., F.R.C.S. (Edin.) (*joint appointment with department of Paediatrics*)  
 John Clarke McNeur, M.B., Ch.B. (N.Z.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S. (*part-time*)  
 John Francis Mainland, B.Sc., M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.F.A.R.A.C.S.  
 John Potter Masterton, M.B., Ch.B. (Glas.), Dip.Obst. (R.C.O.G.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.  
 Jack Nayman, Ch.M. (Rand), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S. (*honorary*)

**Senior Lecturers**

- John Arthur Lewis Hart, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.S. (*part-time*)  
 Henry Andrey Luke, M.B., B.S., D.D.R. (Melb.), F.F.R., F.R.A.C.R. (*honorary*)  
 Francis Thomas McDermott, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), M.D., F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.  
 David Samuel Rosengarten, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.S. (*part-time*)  
 George Randall Stirling, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.S. (*honorary*)

**Lecturer**

- Ian George Edward Cunningham, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.S. (*part-time*)

**Laboratory Manager**

J. Wall

**Surgery**

(Prince Henry's Hospital)

**Professor**

- Vernon Charles Marshall, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.S., F.A.C.S.

**Associate in the Department of Surgery**

- Thomas Hamley Wilson, M.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.

**Senior Lecturers**

- Donald Lloyd Dixon, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), D.D.R., F.F.R., F.C.R.A. (*part-time*)  
 William Grant Doig, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S. (*honorary*)  
 Kenneth Edward Farrell, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.S. (*part-time*)  
 Joseph Freidin, M.B., M.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S. (*part-time*)  
 Phillip Sydney Hunt, M.B., M.S. (Syd.), F.R.A.C.S.

Anton Iseli, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.S.  
(*part-time*)  
Robert Desmond Marshall, M.B., M.S.  
(Melb.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S. (*honorary*)  
Kenneth Arthur Myers, M.B., M.S.  
(Melb.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S. (*honorary*)  
David Ferguson Scott, M.D., M.S.  
(Q'ld.), F.R.A.C.S. (*part-time*)  
Elizabeth Anne Shanahan, M.B., B.S.,  
B.Sc. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.S. (*part-time*)

**Fellow of the Faculty**

Bryan Hudson, M.D., B.S. (Melb.),  
Ph.D. (Melb.), F.R.C.P., F.R.A.C.P.

**Associates of the Faculty**

James Eric Clark, M.D., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.C.P., F.R.A.C.P.

Donald Grant Duffy, M.D., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.A.C.P.  
John Kenneth Gabriel, M.B., B.S.,  
D.G.O. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.S.,  
F.R.C.O.G.  
James Stuart Guest, O.B.E., V.R.D.,  
M.Sc., M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S.,  
F.R.A.C.S.  
Nicholas Talbot Hamilton, M.B., B.S.,  
F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.  
June Louise Howqua, M.D., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.C.P., F.R.A.C.P.  
Herbert Ian Jones, M.D., B.S.,  
F.R.A.C.P.  
Hannah June Pash, M.B., B.S. (Adel.),  
D.G.O. (Melb.), F.R.C.O.G.

**FACULTY OF SCIENCE****DEAN'S ESTABLISHMENT***Dean*

John Melvin Swan, Ph.D. (Lond.),  
D.Sc. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.I., F.A.A.

*Fellow of the Faculty*

James Hamlyn Willis, B.Sc., Dip.For.  
(Melb.)

*Reader*

David John Collins, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Syd.)

*Senior Lecturer*

Donald Robert Hutton, B.A. (Cantuar.),  
M.Sc. (N.Z.), Dip.Ed., Ph.D.

*Administrative Assistants*

Ian Lloyd Laurence Powell, B.Sc.  
(A.N.U.)

Jill McLachlan, B.Ed.

**Botany***Professor and Chairman*

Martin Joseph Patrick Canny, M.A.,  
Ph.D. (Cantab.)

*Reader*

Terence Phillip O'Brien, B.Agr.Sc., M.Sc.  
(Melb.), Ph.D. (Harv.)

*Associate Professor*

Albert Anthony Holland, M.Sc., Ph.D.  
(W.A.)

*Senior Lecturers*

Donald Frederick Gaff, M.Sc., Ph.D.  
(Melb.)

Neil Douglas Hallam, B.Sc., Ph.D.  
(Melb.)

George Anderson MacDonald Scott,  
B.Sc. (Glas.), Ph.D. (Wales)

*Lecturer*

Margaret Nancy Clayton, B.Sc. (Liv.),  
Ph.D. (Melb.), Dip.Ed.

*Senior Tutor*

Ann Campbell Lawrie, B.Sc., Ph.D.  
(Glas.)

*Tutor*

Judith Anne Bradshaw, B.Sc. (Durh.)

*Laboratory Manager*

R. R. Cohen

**Chemistry***Professors*

Ronald Drayton Brown, M.Sc. (Melb.),  
Ph.D. (Lond.), F.R.A.C.I., F.A.A.  
(*Chemistry*) (*Chairman*)

William Roy Jackson, B.Sc. (Manc.),  
Ph.D., D.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.A.C.I. (*Organic Chemistry*)

Bruce Oswald West, B.Sc. (Adel.), Ph.D.  
(Adel. and Cantab.), F.R.A.C.I. (*Inorganic Chemistry*)

*Associate Professor*

Ronald Stanley Dickson, B.Sc., Ph.D.  
(Adel.), F.R.A.C.I.

*Readers*

David St Clair Black, M.Sc. (Syd.),

Ph.D. (Cantab.), F.R.A.C.I.  
 Roger Frederick Challis Brown, M.Sc.  
 (Syd.), Ph.D. (Cantab.), F.R.A.C.I.  
 Glen Berenger Deacon, Ph.D., D.Sc.  
 (Adel.), F.R.A.C.I.  
 Frank Warburton Eastwood, M.Sc.  
 (Syd.), D.Phil. (Oxon.)  
 Bryan Michael Kenneth Cummings  
 Gatehouse, B.Sc. (Tas.), M.Sc.  
 (N.S.W.), Ph.D. (Lond.), F.R.A.C.I.  
 Allen David Escott Pullin, B.Sc., Ph.D.  
 (Lond.), F.R.A.C.I.  
 Thomas Daniel Smith, D.Sc. (Wales)  
 Ivan Robert Wilson, M.Sc. (Syd.), Ph.D.  
 (Q'ld.)

*Senior Lecturers*

Frank Robert Burden, B.Sc., Ph.D.  
 (Lond.)  
 Bruce Arthur William Coller, B.Sc.,  
 Ph.D. (Melb.)  
 Michael William Fuller, B.Sc. (W.A.),  
 Ph.D. (Lond.), Dip.Ed.  
 Michael Loftus Heffernan, M.Sc., Ph.D.  
 (Melb.)  
 Jay Edward Kent, B.Sc., Ph.D. (W.S.U.)  
 Francis Patrick Larkins, M.Sc., B.Ed.  
 (Melb.), Dip. Ad. Maths., D.Phil.  
 (Oxon.)  
 Ian Robert McKinnon, B.Sc. (Otago),  
 Ph.D. (Exe.)  
 Sydney Middleton, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Melb.)  
 Keith Spencer Murray, B.Sc., Ph.D.  
 (Manc.)  
 Michael Francis O'Dwyer, M.Sc. (Syd.),  
 Ph.D. (F.S.U.)  
 Ian David Rae, M.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D.  
 (A.N.U.), F.R.A.C.I.  
 Jean Beatrice Youatt, M.Sc. (Melb.),  
 Ph.D. (Leeds)

*Lecturers*

Peter Douglas Godfrey, B.Sc., Ph.D.  
 Ernest Keith Nunn, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Tas.),  
 Dip.Ed.  
 John Kenneth Yandell, B.Sc. (Melb.),  
 Ph.D. (Adel.)

*Principal Tutor*

Enn Elbing, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Syd.)

*Senior Tutors*

Graeme Leslie Blackman, B.Sc., Ph.D.  
 Richard Kingston Haynes, B.Sc., Ph.D.  
 (W.A.)  
 Andrew Tsun-Tau Hsieh, B.Sc. (Sing.),  
 Ph.D. (Cantab.)  
 John Gordon Mathieson, B.Sc., Ph.D.  
 (N'cle.)

*Tutors*

David John Brockway, B.App.Sc.  
 (S.C.T.)  
 David Murray Nicolson, Dip.App.Chem.  
 (W.I.A.E.)

*Research Fellows*

Hugh Ivor Gunn, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Otago)  
 Helmut Martin Hügel, B.Sc., Ph.D.  
 (Melb.)  
 Laurence Wong, B.Sc., Ph.D. (W.A.)

*Laboratory Manager*

W. L. Land

**Computer Science***Professor and Chairman*

Christopher Stewart Wallace, B.Sc., Ph.D.  
 (Syd.)

*Associate Professor*

Anthony Yalden Montgomery, B.E.,  
 M.B.A. (Melb.), C.Eng., F.A.C.S.

*Lecturers*

David Morris Boulton, B.E. (Cantuar.),  
 M.Sc. (Syd.), Ph.D.  
 Gopal Krishna Gupta, B.E., M.Sc.,  
 M.Math. (Wat.), Ph.D.  
 Peter Matthew Herman, B.Sc. (Syd.),  
 M.Sc.  
 James Leslie Keedy, B.D. (Lond.),  
 D.Phil. (Oxon.)

*Senior Tutor*

Rodney William Topor, B.Sc., Ph.D.  
 (Edin.)

*Tutor*

Peter Keith Dewildt, B.Sc.

**Earth Sciences***Professor and Chairman*

Bruce Edward Hobbs, B.Sc., Ph.D.  
 (Syd.)

*Reader*

Lawrence Austin Frakes, M.A., Ph.D.  
 (Calif.)

*Senior Lecturers*

Michael Anthony Etheridge, B.Sc.  
 (Syd.), Ph.D. (A.N.U.)  
 Ian Angus Nicholls, M.Sc. (Melb.),  
 Ph.D. (Cantab.)

*Lecturer*

Victor John Wall, B.Sc. (Syd.)

*Laboratory Manager*

T. G. Watson

**Genetics***Professor and Chairman*Bruce William Holloway, B.Sc. (Adel.),  
Ph.D. (Cal. Tech.), D.Sc. (Melb.)*Senior Lecturer*Vijeyasehari Krishnapillai, B.Sc., Ph.D.  
(Adel.)*Lecturers*Stephen William McKechnie, B.Sc., Ph.D.  
(Syd.)Anthony Frederick Morgan, B.Sc.  
(Glas.), Ph.D. (Edin.)David Robert Smyth, B.Sc. (Adel.),  
Ph.D. (A.N.U.)*Senior Tutors*Michael Campbell Deland, M.Sc. (Br.  
Col.), Ph.D. (Conn.)Phillip David Morgan, B.Sc. (Liv.),  
Ph.D. (Nott.)*Laboratory Manager*

F. H. Hinds

**Mathematics***Professors*John Newsome Crossley, M.A., D.Phil.  
(Oxon.) (*Pure Mathematics*)Peter Derrick Finch, B.A. (Durh.)  
(*Mathematical Statistics*)John Boris Miller, B.Sc. (Syd.), M.A.  
(Cantab.), Ph.D. (N.E.) (*Pure Mathematics*)Bruce Rutherford Morton, M.Sc.  
(Auck.), B.A., Ph.D. (Cantab.) (*Appli-*  
*ed Mathematics*)Gordon Bamford Preston, M.A., D.Phil.  
(Oxon.) (*Pure Mathematics*) (*Chair-*  
*man*)René François Edouard Van der Borgh,  
Lic.Sc.Math., Dr. es Sc. (Louvain)  
(*Applied Mathematics*)Kevin Charles Westfold, B.Sc., M.A.  
(Melb.), D.Phil. (Oxon.) (*Astro-*  
*nomy*)Warren John Ewens, M.A. (Melb.), Ph.D.  
(A.N.U.) (*Mathematical Statistics*)*Readers*

Leo John Gleeson, B.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D.

Hans Lausch, Dr.Phil. (Vienna)

Joseph John Monaghan, M.Sc. (W.A.),  
Ph.D. (Cantab.)Emanuel Strzelecki, Dipl. of Math.  
Science (Moscow), Dr. of Mathe-  
matical and Physical Sciences (Wro-  
claw)Geoffrey Anton Watterson, M.A.  
(Melb.), Ph.D. (A.N.U.)*Senior Lecturers*Neil Cameron, B.Sc. (St. And.), M.Sc.  
(Strath.)

Betty Lovell Cumming, M.A. (Melb.)

Michael Andrew Bernard Deakin, M.Sc.  
(Melb.), Ph.D. (Chic.)Michael John Englefield, B.Sc., Ph.D.  
(S'ton.)

Thomas Eric Hall, B.Sc., Ph.D.

Sonny Gabriel Loo, M.E. (N.S.W.),  
Ph.D.Colin Bertram Grant McIntosh, B.Sc.,  
Ph.D. (N.E.)

Charles Felix Moppert, Dr.Phil. (Basle)

John Oliver Murphy, M.Sc. (N.Z. and  
A.N.U.), Ph.D., B.Cert. (N.Z.)Anthony Geoffrey Pakes, M.Sc. (Melb.),  
Ph.D.Ravindra Madhav Phatarfod, M.Sc.  
(Bom.), Ph.D. (Manc.)Andrew John Riggall Prentice, M.Sc.  
(Melb.), D.Phil. (Oxon.)Naunihal Singh, M.Sc. (Patna), Ph.D.  
(Delhi)Gordon Charles Smith, B.Sc. (Lond.),  
M.A. (Cantab.)Roger Keith George Smith, B.Sc., Ph.D.  
(Manc.)Juraj Virsik, RNDr., C.Sc., Habil. Doz.  
(Charles)Roderick Tom Worley, B.Sc., Ph.D.  
(Adel.)*Lecturers*Christopher John Ash, M.A., D.Phil.  
(Oxon.)

Neil Stuart Barnett, M.Sc. (Lond.)

Andrew Fawcett Bennett, B.Sc. (W.A.),  
M.S., Ph.D. (Harv.)Robert Malcolm Clark, M.Sc. (Melb.),  
Ph.D. (Sheff.)Christof Bruno Fandry, B.Sc. (W.A.),  
Ph.D.

Dulcie Jean Greig, B.Sc. (W.A.)

Robert Charles Griffiths, B.Sc., Ph.D.  
(Syd.)Peter Eris Kloeden, B.A. (Macq.), Ph.D.  
(Q'ld.)Joseph Gregory Kupka, M.A., Ph.D.  
(Calif.)Appaswamy Ramanathan Padmanabhan,  
B.Sc. (Annam.), Ph.D. (Calc.)

Jeffrey William Sanders, B.Sc., Ph.D.  
(A.N.U.)  
John Colin Stillwell, M.Sc. (Melb.),  
Ph.D. (M.I.T.)  
Aidan Waverley Sudbury, B.A.  
(Cantab.), Ph.D.

*Senior Tutor*

Jens Ole Jensen, Mag. Scient. (Copenhagen)

*Tutors*

Anthony Wah-Cheung Lun, B.Sc.  
Andrew Rowan MacNeil, B.Sc. (Tas.)  
Nitis Mukopadhyay, B.Sc. (Calc.),  
M.Stat., Ph.D. (I.Stat.Inst.)  
Graham Eric Sneddon, B.Sc. (A.N.U.)  
Elizabeth Alice Sonenberg, B.Sc.  
Donald Wright, B.Sc. (Swansea), Ph.D.  
(Birm.)  
Panlop Zeephongsekul, B.Sc. (W.A.),  
B.Sc. (Hons.) (Melb.)

*Postdoctoral Fellow*

Robert Horace Redfield, B.A. (Reed  
Col.), M.A. (Oregon), Ph.D. (S.  
Fraser)

*Research Assistants*

Michael Thomas Fox, B.Sc.  
Roderick Chisholm Miller, B.Sc. (Q'ld.)  
Sean David O'Connor, B.Sc. (A.N.U.)  
Margaret Li-Min Wu, B.Sc. (Melb.)

*Administrative Assistant*

Mrs T. M. Kandel

**Physics***Professors*

Herbert Cairns Bolton, B.Sc., Ph.D.  
(Lond.), F.A.I.P. (*Theoretical Physics*)  
William Albert Rachinger, M.Sc., Ph.D.  
(Melb.), F.A.I.P. (*Experimental Physics*) (*Chairman*)  
Thomas Frederick Smith, B.Sc., Ph.D.  
(Sheff.) (*Experimental Physics*)

*Readers*

Peter James Lloyd, B.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D.  
(N.S.W.)  
Alexander Clark McLaren, B.Sc. (Tas.),  
Ph.D. (Cantab.), F.A.I.P.  
John Rayner Pilbrow, M.Sc. (N.Z.),  
D.Phil. (Oxon.), F.A.I.P.  
Gordon John Fordyce Troup, M.Sc.  
(Lond.), D.Sc. (Melb.)

*Associate Professor*

Jack Hopkinson Smith, B.Sc. (Nott.),  
Ph.D. (Sheff.)

*Senior Lecturers*

John Arthur Barclay, B.Sc. (Notre  
Dame), Ph.D. (Calif.), Dip.Ed.  
John Dixon Cashion, M.Sc. (Melb.),  
D.Phil. (Oxon.)  
Denis Walter Coates, B.Sc., Ph.D.  
(Nott.)  
Robert John Fleming, B.Sc., Ph.D.  
(Belf.)  
Geoffrey Charles Fletcher, B.Sc., Ph.D.  
(Lond.)  
Joseph Logan Ayre Francey, B.Sc.  
(Glas.), M.Sc. (Adel.), Ph.D.  
Trevor John Hicks, B.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D.,  
Dip.Ed.  
Freddie Ninio, M.Sc. (N.S.W.), Ph.D.  
(Pitt.)  
Harry Solomon Perlman, M.Sc., Ph.D.  
(Melb.), F.A.I.P.  
Prem Parkash Phakey, B.A., M.Sc.  
(Punj. and Leic.), Ph.D.  
Alan Patrick Roberts, B.A. (Q'ld.),  
B.Sc., Ph.D. (Syd.)  
David Aitchison Smith, B.Sc., Dip.Mus.  
(Adel.), Ph.D. (Cantab.)  
Keith Thompson, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Manc.)  
Roderick Charles Tobin, B.Sc. (Melb.),  
F.A.I.P.  
Robin George Turner, B.Sc. (Lond.),  
M.A. (Oxon.)

*Lecturers*

Paul Ernest Clark, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Exe.),  
Dip.Ed.  
Trevor Roy Finlayson, B.Sc. (Q'ld.),  
Ph.D.

*Senior Tutor*

Paul Richard William Hudson, B.Sc.  
(S'ton), D.Phil. (Oxon.), F.A.I.P.

*Administrative Assistant*

Mrs E. P. Rogers

*Laboratory Manager*

A. J. O'Brien

**Psychology***Professors*

Ronald William Cumming, B.E. (Syd.),  
A.M.(Psychol.) (Mich.), M.E.  
(Melb.), C.Eng., F.H.F.S., M.I.E.Aust.,  
A.F.R.Ae.S., M.A.Ps.S., A.B.Ps.S.  
(Chairman)

Ross Henry Day, B.Sc. (W.A.), Ph.D.  
(Brist.), F.B.Ps.S., F.A.Ps.S., F.A.S.S.A.

*Readers*

Kenneth Ian Forster, M.A. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Ill.)  
 William Robert Webster, B.A., Ph.D. (Syd.)

*Senior Lecturers*

Johnson Lockyer Bradshaw, B.A. (Oxon.), Ph.D. (Sheff.)  
 Chia-Shong Chen, M.Sc. (Taiwan), Ph.D. (A.N.U.)  
 Stella Ann Crossley, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon.)  
 Malcolm Bruce Macmillan, B.Sc. (W.A.), M.Sc. (Melb.)  
 Donald McLeod Thomson, B.A. (Melb.), M.A., Ph.D. (Tor.)  
 Thomas James Triggs, B.Sc., B.E., M.Eng.Sc. (Syd.), A.M., Ph.D. (Mich.)

*Lecturer*

Dexter Robert Francis Irvine, B.A. (Syd.), Ph.D.

*Senior Research Fellow*

Robert Kenneth McKelvey, M.A. (Missouri), Ph.D. (Wash.)

*Senior Tutors*

Richard Gordon Gates, B.A. (McM.), M.Sc.  
 Lesley Christine Hall, B.A. (A.N.U.), Ph.D. (Edin.)  
 Kay Christine Lesley Patterson, B.A. (Syd.), Ph.D.

*Laboratory Manager*

K. R. Hall

**Zoology***Professors*

John Michael Cullen, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon.)

James Wolfe Warren, M.A., Ph.D. (Calif.) (*Chairman*)

*Reader*

Ian Albert Edgar Bayly, M.Sc. (N.Z.), Ph.D. (Q'ld.), D.Sc.

*Associate Professors*

Douglas Fyffe Dorward, B.Sc. (Edin.), D.Phil. (Oxon.)  
 Anthony Kingston Lee, B.Sc. (W.A.), M.A., Ph.D. (Calif.)

*Senior Lecturers*

George Ettershank, M.Sc. (Q'ld.), Ph.D. (Corn.)  
 Ian David Hiscock, M.Sc. Ph.D. (Adel.)  
 Phillip Spence Lake, B.Sc. (A.N.U.), Ph.D. (S'ton.)  
 Brian Roberts, M.Sc. (N.E.), Ph.D. (Northwestern)  
 Pagadala Ramachandra Venkatesulu Nayudu, B.V.Sc., M.Sc. (Madr.), Ph.D. (Wash., St. Louis)  
 John Edward Nelson, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Q'ld.)

*Lecturers*

John Baldwin, Ph.D. (Br. Col.), M.Sc.  
 Elaine Joy Brough, B.Sc. (Otago), Ph.D. (*Temporary*)  
 Charles Alan Lill, B.Sc. (Brist.), Ph.D. (Edin.)

*Senior Tutors*

Tomislav Andrej Petr, M.Sc. (Prague), Ph.D. (Ghana)  
 Gordon Drummond Sanson, B.Sc. (W.A.) (*Temporary*)

*Laboratory Manager*

J. T. Guthrie

**CENTRE FOR RESEARCH INTO ABORIGINAL AFFAIRS***Director*

Colin J. Bourke, B.Com., M.Ed. (Melb.)

**COMPUTER CENTRE***Director*

Clifford John Bellamy, B.E. (N.Z.), Ph.D. (Syd.)

*Deputy Director*

Leonard George Whitehouse, B.Sc. (Q'ld.), Ph.D.

*Lecturers*

David Thomas Bellair, B.App.Sc., Ph.D. (Melb.)  
 Peter Hugh Gordon, B.Sc. (Melb.)  
 Barry John Milne, B.A., B.Sc. (Melb.)  
 Barry John Treloar, B.E.

|  |                                       |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| <i>Tutor</i>                                       | Jillian Gillingham, B.E.              |
| Karl Reed, A.R.M.I.T., M.I.E. (Aust.)              | Stephen Lenard, Grad.R.M.C. (Hungary) |
| <i>Principal Programmer</i>                        | Barry Lock, B.Sc. (Melb.)             |
| Jeffrey Whittle, B.Sc. (Manc.)                     | David Calvert Williamson, B.Sc.       |
| <i>Senior Programmer</i>                           | <i>Operations Manager</i>             |
| William Patrick Miller, M.S. (Cal-Tech.)           | William Hugh Monypenny, B.E. (Chile)  |
| <i>Programmers</i>                                 | <i>Engineering Services</i>           |
| Shafiq A. Allahwala, Ph.D.                         | Keith Heale, B.E. (Melb.)             |
| Katherine Ching, B.Sc. (Taiwan), M.C.S.<br>(Texas) | Bruce Seaman                          |
|  | <i>Computer Services Manager</i>      |
|  | Ronald Roy Coster                     |

**CENTRE FOR CONTINUING EDUCATION**

|  |                                 |
|--|---------------------------------|
| <i>Director</i>  | <i>Administrative Assistant</i> |
| John Alexander McDonnell, B.A., M.Sc.,<br>Ph.D. (Melb.), F.Inst.P., F.A.I.P. | Barbara Anne Brewer             |

**BOARD OF STUDIES IN ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE**

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <i>Co-ordinator of Studies</i>                             |  |
| Eric Herbert Mitchell Ealey, M.Sc.<br>(Syd.), Ph.D. (W.A.) |  |

**HIGHER EDUCATION ADVISORY AND RESEARCH UNIT**

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <i>Director</i>   | <i>Research Assistants</i>                      |
| Terence Hore, M.Ed., Ph.D. (Alta.),<br>D.L.C., M.A.Ps.S.    | Boon Tac Keong, B.A. (A.N.U.)                   |
| <i>Senior Lecturers</i>                                     | Ann Maria Smurthwaite, B.A. (Melb.),<br>Dip.Ed. |
| Neil Stanley Paget, M.A., Dip.Ed. (N.Z.)                    | <i>Audio-Visual Aids Officer</i>                |
| Ian David Thomas, B.Sc., M.Ed. (Melb.)                      | Edwin Charles Joseph Snell, F.M.T.C.            |
| Leo Henry Thomas West, B.Sc., Ph.D.                         |   |
| <i>Lecturer</i>   |   |
| Gordon Bruce Vernon Taylor, B.A.<br>(Syd.), M.Litt. (Edin.) | <i>Administrative Assistant</i>                 |
|   | David John Lees                                 |

**CENTRE OF SOUTHEAST ASIAN STUDIES**

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <i>Research Director</i>                                   |  |
| James Austin Copland Mackie, B.A.<br>(Melb.), M.A. (Oxon.) |  |

**LIBRARY STAFF**

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <i>University Librarian</i>                           | <i>Humanities and Social Sciences Librarian</i> |
| Thomas Brian Southwell, B.A. (Syd.),<br>A.L.A.A.      | Marea Lloyd Terry, B.A. (Syd.),<br>A.L.A.A.     |
| <i>Deputy Librarian/Reader Services<br/>Librarian</i> | <i>Hargrave Librarian</i>                       |
| Douglas Raymond May, B.A., B.Sc.<br>(Syd.), A.L.A.A.  | Marta Violetta Chiba, B.A., A.L.A.A.            |

*Biomedical Librarian*

Fay Muriel Baker, Dip.Soc.Stud. (Syd.),  
A.L.A.A.

*Law Librarian*

Edwin John Glasson, LL.B. (Melb.),  
Dip.Lib. (N.S.W.)

*Technical Services Librarian*

Peter James Mitchell, B.A. (Melb.),  
A.L.A.

*Selection Librarian*

Adrian Errol Turner, M.A. (N.Z.),  
A.N.Z.L.A.

*Acquisitions Librarian*

Volkhard Wehner, B.A. (Melb.), Dip.  
Lib. (N.S.W.)

*Cataloguing Librarian*

Barbara Tapply, A.L.A., A.L.A.A.

*Manager—Data Processing Services*

Philip Ronald Snoxall, B.A. (Oxon.)

*Administrative Officer*

Jimmy Byramji Jungalwalla, B.A.  
(Bom.)

*Training Librarian*

Valda Jean Richards, B.A. (N.E.),  
M.A., Dip.Ed. (Melb.), A.L.A.A.

*Librarians*

Donald William Braaf, Dip.Lib. (Cape  
T.), A.S.A.L.A., A.L.A.A.

James Thomas Cleary, B.A. (Q'ld.),  
Dip.Lib. (C.C.A.E.)

Victoria Susan Court, B.A., A.R.M.I.T.,  
A.L.A.A.

Moira Helen MacKinnon, B.A., M.L.S.  
(Dal.)

Patricia Anne Naish, B.A., Dip.Ed.  
(Q'ld.), A.L.A.A.

Susan Catherine Radvansky, B.A. (W.A.),  
A.L.A., A.L.A.A.

Sylvia Ransom, B.A. (Calg.), B.L.S.  
(Alta.), A.L.A.A.

Sandra Russell, B.A., Dip.Lib. (N.S.W.),  
A.L.A.A.

Barbara Tapply, A.L.A., A.L.A.A.

James Henry Thorburn, B.A. (Q'ld.),  
A.L.A.A.

*Assistant Librarians*

Achamma Alexander, B.Sc., B.Lib.Sc.  
(Kerala)

Tamara Anghie, B.A. (Ceyl.), Dip.Lib.  
(N.S.W.), A.L.A.A.

Albrecht Friedrich Briedenhahn, B.A.,  
A.R.M.I.T.

Ruth Osburn Cowen, A.L.A.A.

Kamaludin Diradji, Drs (I.K.I.P.,  
Malang), Dip.Lib. (C.C.A.E.)

Jennifer Fernando, B.A., A.R.M.I.T.

Eulalie Jean Golding, B.A., Dip.Ed.  
(Melb.), A.R.M.I.T., A.L.A.A.

Fausto Philomeno Gomes, B.A., B.L.S.  
(Bom.)

Madelon Harland, B.A., A.L.A.A.

Constance Leila Kennett, B.A., A.L.A.A.

Leigh Kingshott, B.Sc., A.R.M.I.T.

Lee Poh York, B. Pharm. (Sing.).  
A.L.A.

Judith McKeown, B.Ec., A.R.M.I.T.

Paulette Elisabeth Muskens, A.L.A.A.

Jacqueline Osborne, B.A., A.L.A.A.

Susanne Pacher, LL.D. (Graz.),  
A.R.M.I.T.

Joan Streiberg, B.A., A.L.A.A.

Ann Barbara Turner, B.Sc. (Brist.),  
A.R.M.I.T.

*Library Assistants (Graduate)*

Zoe Polyxeni Carydias, B.A.

Ross Donlon, B.A. (Q'ld.)

David Kenneth Farrer, B.A.

Lis Haakonssen, Cand.Scient. (Copen-  
hagen)

Nerissa Haarhoff, B.A.

Ann Harrison, B.A.

Lucy Lee Hunter, B.A., Dip.Ed.

Jillian Anne Kelly, LL.B. (Melb.)

Thomas Joseph Kerin, B.E.

Joanna Krol, B.A. (Warsaw)

Marianne Kuyper, B.A.

Carmel Patricia Linehan, B.A.

Barbara Kathleen McAndrew, M.A.  
(St. And.)

Margaret Macleod, B.Sc.

Elfriede Gerhilde Schnagl, B.Sc., Dip.Ed.  
(Vienna)

Sing-Foong-Ming, B.A.

Vera Steiner, B.A.

*Library Officers*

Kevin Raymond Archer, A.L.A.A.

Lorraine Bell, A.R.M.I.T.

Kim Bowker, A.R.M.I.T.

Robyn Braithwaite

Jennifer Mary Fairley, A.R.M.I.T.

Sue Hall, A.R.M.I.T.

Lencie Ruth Harding, A.L.A.A.

Michael Anthony Johnson, A.R.M.I.T.

Josephine Marshall, A.L.A.A.

Rosemary Trevis Nathanielsz, A.L.A.A.,

Helene Denise Shaw, A.L.A.A.

Pamela Merle Tonkin, A.L.A.A.

Sandra Beryl Tyers, A.R.M.I.T.

*Administrative Assistant*

Gerula Katharina Olejnik, Staatsexamen,  
Dipl.Kfm. (Fran.)

**ADMINISTRATIVE AND OTHER STAFF****VICE-CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE***Vice-Chancellor*

Raymond Leslie Martin, B.Sc., M.Sc.,  
(Melb.), Ph.D., D.Sc. (Cantab.),  
F.R.A.C.I., F.R.I.C., F.A.A.

*Personal Assistant*

Mary Wilson Macaulay

*Deputy Vice-Chancellor*

William Alexander Gowdie Scott, B.A.  
(Melb.), B. Litt. (Oxon.)

*Pro-Vice-Chancellor (part-time)*

Bruce Oswald West, B.Sc. (Adel.), Ph.D.  
(Adel. and Cantab.), F.R.A.C.I.

*Information Officer*

Keith Warren Bennetts

*Journalists*

Martin Warneminde  
Graham Richard Erbacher, B.A. (Q'ld.)

*Finance Development Officer*

John Matthew Browne

**COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE***Comptroller*

Francis Henry Johnson, M.A. (Oxon.)

*Deputy Comptroller*

Ian Beresford Tate, B.Com. (Melb.),  
F.A.S.A.

*Secretary to Council*

Norman Frederick Perry, B.A. (Brist.)

*Administrative Officer*

Zsolt Stephen Szego

*Legal Officer*

Graeme Galbraith Stewart, LL.B.  
(Melb.)

*Internal Auditor*

Alan James Burke, A.A.S.A.

*Administrative Assistants*

Earl Headland  
Odath Weerasinghe

*Statistical Officer*

Peter Beilby, B.Com. (Melb.), A.A.S.A.

*Safety Officer*

Will Barker, M.I.E.E., A.S.E.S.A.

**Central Services***Manager*

Bernard Walter John Cunningham

*Assistant Manager*

David Evan Newton

*Parking Officer*

Ronald David Berry

**Administration Data Processing and Office Services***Manager*

Maurice Butler, B.Com. (N.S.W.),  
A.A.S.A.

*Assistant Manager*

Max Ernest Robinson, B.Sc.

*Systems Officers*

Joseph Michael Ballagh  
Peter George Hohaus, B.Sc., B.Ec.  
Boudewijn Franklin Hoogenraad  
John Richard Kable, B.Com. (Q'ld)

*Senior Programmer*

Judith Rose Fiala, A.R.M.I.T.

*Programmers*

Elaine Joy Greaves, B.A., A.A.C.S.  
Ann Mary Uldridge, Dip.B.S. (Swinburne)  
Joanna Walentyna Zwolinska, Dip.E.D.P.  
(Warsaw)

*Operations Controller*

Lucio Sperandeo

*Supervisor, Printing and Duplicating*

Brian Parkin

**Finance Branch***Accountant*

Leonard William Candy, A.A.S.A.

*Assistant Accountant*

John Lester McPhee, B.Com. (Melb.),  
A.A.S.A., A.C.I.S.

*Administrative Officers—Finance*

Hubert Stanley Feben, A.A.S.A.

Adrian Brian Fox, A.A.S.A.

Paddy Traynor Skelly, B.Compt., C.A.  
(S.A.)

*Systems Liaison Officer*

Robert Henry Lee, B.Ec.

*Budgets Officer*

John Edward Rosevear, A.A.S.A.

*Salaries Budget Officer*

Denis James King, Dip.Bus.S. (Swin-  
burne), A.A.S.A.

*Investments Officer*

Ronald Goldenberg, B.A. (Melb.),  
F.A.S.A., A.C.I.S.

*Insurance Officer*

Albert Gordon Duncan

*Payables Officer*

Russell Joseph Slavin, A.A.S.A.

*Assistant Payables Officer*

Arturs Kinne

*Imports Officer*

Norman Arthur Watt

*Income Officer*

George Stephen Balla

*Financial Adviser to Students*

Harold John Skinner

*Relieving Officer*

Michael Charles Pouloudis

**Buildings Branch***Buildings Officer*

John Ralph Trembath, B.Build. (Melb.)

*Assistant Buildings Officers*

Leonard Norman Meakin, B.Sc. (Birm.)  
Valentin Rosalion-Sochalsky

*Engineer*

Kevin James Grace, Dip.C.E. (Swin-  
burne), M.I.E.Aust.

*Architect*

Alan Cameron Scott, F.R.A.I.A.

*Furnishings Officer*

Arthur John Stanley Risstrom

*Administrative Assistant*

Sydney Anderson Talbot

*Maintenance Superintendents*

Building: Walter Charles Henry Haynes  
Services: Kenneth Rule

*Curator*

John Francis Cranwell

**Staff Branch**

*(This branch is responsible to the Academic Registrar for academic appointments)*

*Staff Administration Officer*

Roy Athol Ampt, B.A. (Melb.), M.B.A.  
(Minn.)

*Assistant Staff Administration Officer*

Graham Ross Enting, B.Com. (N.Z.),  
A.C.A. (N.Z.), A.A.S.A.

*Academic Staff Officer*

Glenda Joy Brennan, B.A.

*Administrative Officer*

Robert Warrand Liddle, B.A. (Melb.)

*Non-Academic Staff Officer*

John Andrew Dwyer, B.Sc. (Melb.)

*Administrative Officer*

John Ebrill Wells, B.Com., B.Sc.  
(N.S.W.)

*Superannuation Officer*

Edwin Thomas Dover

*Administrative Assistant*

Michael James Jerrard

*Salaries Officer*

Bernard Clement Amies

*Staff Housing Officer*

Ruth Beebe, Dip.Soc.Stud. (Lond.)

## ACADEMIC REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

### **Academic Branch**

#### *Academic Registrar*

James Douglas Butchart, O.B.E., B.Ec.  
(Syd.), B.A. (Melb.)

#### *Deputy Academic Registrar*

James Ronald Leicester, B.Sc. (Econ.),  
(Lond.)

#### *Assistant Registrars*

George Michael William Joyce, B.Sc.,  
Dip.Ed. (Melb.)

Bruce David Shields, B.Com. (Melb.)

Michael Douglas Watson, M.A. (Prin.),  
B.Sc.

#### *Secretaries to Faculties*

*Arts:* Alan Douglas Finch, B.A. (Melb.)

*Economics and Politics:* Ivan Charles  
Gregory, B.Com. (Melb.)

*Education:* Lindsay Norman Shaw, B.Ec.  
(Syd.)

*Engineering:* Howard David Rawson  
Thomas, B.A. (N.S.W.)

*Law:* Allan Andrew York, B.Com.  
(Melb.), F.A.S.A., A.C.I.S.

*Medicine:* Peter John Campbell, B.Com.  
(Melb.), A.A.S.A.

*Science:* Richard Bentley Osborn, D.S.O.  
D.F.C., M.A. (Cantab.)

#### *Examinations Officer*

Robert Henry Harle, B.Ec.

#### *Graduate Scholarships Officer*

Desmond Joseph Kelly, B.A. (La T.)

#### *Administrative Officer (Academic Services)*

Joan Allison Dawson, B.A. (Melb.)

#### *Administrative Officer (Student Records)*

Frederick Edward Naylor, B.A.

#### *Student Records Officer*

Philip Neil Ruglen, B.A., Dip.Ed. (Melb.)

#### *Administrative Officer (Teaching Hospitals)*

George John Ziltzer, A.A.S.A.

### *Administrative Assistants*

Bryan Spencer Barwood, B.Ec. (A.N.U.)  
Alexander Colin McAndrew, M.A. (St.  
And.)

Russell Scott, B.A. (N.S.W.)  
Lynette Joy Shiells, B.A., Dip.Ed.

### **Publications Section**

#### *Publications Officer*

Reuben Havin, B.A., Dip.Journ. (Melb.)

#### *Administrative Assistant*

Catherine Elizabeth Watson

### **Filing Section**

#### *Filing Officer*

Douglas Findlay Bishop, B.A. (Melb.)

#### *Assistant Filing Officer*

Alan David Clayton, B.A. (Melb.)

### **Student Services**

#### *University Health Service*

John Sydney Green, B.Sc., M.B., B.S.  
(Melb.) (Director)

Clifford Ernest Sawrey, M.B., B.S.  
(Melb.), M.R.A.C.P.

#### *Student Counsellors*

George Andrew Cally, B.A. (Melb.)  
(Officer-in-Charge)

Robert Kenneth John Coventry, M.S.  
(S.III.)

Heather Mary McCormack, B.A., Dip.Ed.  
(Melb.), M.Sc. (Ed.Psych.) (III.)

Linda Rebecca Parker, B.A. (Melb.),  
M.Psych. (W.A.)

#### *Careers and Appointments Officer*

Warren Henry Church Mann, B.Sc.  
(Melb.)

#### *Careers Counsellors*

Lionel Hasting Parrott, B.A. (Melb.)

Barry James Walsh, B.Sc. (Well.)

#### *Adviser to Prospective Students*

Leah Andrew, B.A., Dip. Physio.

#### *Student Housing Officer*

Mary Irvine Baldwin

## THE UNION

#### *Warden*

Graeme Patrick Thomas Sweeney,  
B.Com., Dip.Ed. (Melb.)

#### *Deputy Warden*

Douglas Raymond Ellis, B.Ec.,  
A.R.M.I.T. (Sports Administrator)

### HALLS OF RESIDENCE

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <i>Warden of Deakin Hall</i>  | <i>Warden of Roberts Hall</i>                                  |
| Denis Maxwell White, M.A., Ph.D.<br>(Melb.)                                   | Michael Graham Adams, B.Sc.(Econ.)<br>(Hull), M.A. (E. Anglia) |
| <i>Warden of Farrer Hall</i>  | <i>Administration Manager</i>                                  |
| Michael Cosby Knowles, M.Com. (Q'ld.),<br>Ph.D. (Edin.), M.A.Ps.S.            | Kenneth Gordon Ward  |
| <i>Warden of Howitt Hall</i>  | <i>Operations Manager</i>                                      |
| Knud Haakonssen, Mag.Art. (Copen-<br>hagen)                                   | David Eugene Pitman  |
| <i>Warden of Richardson Hall and<br/>Chairman of the Committee of Wardens</i> | <i>Halls Administrative Assistant</i>                          |
| William Hugh Monypenny, B.E. (Chile)  | Susan Katherine Taylor, B.A.                                   |

### UNIVERSITY BOOKSHOP

*Manager*  
Beresford George Demnar

### ALEXANDER THEATRE

*Manager*  
Philip David A'Vard

### ROBERT BLACKWOOD HALL

*Manager*  
Don Vincent

### REPRESENTATIVES OF OUTSIDE BODIES

|   |                                      |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| <i>Chaplains to Students</i>                                    | <i>Assistant Hillel Director</i>     |
| Rev. D. Evans, B.A., B.D. ( <i>Protestant</i> )                 | Paul Forgasz, B.A. (Melb.), Cert.Ed. |
| Rev. Father Peter Knowles, O.P. ( <i>Rom-<br/>an Catholic</i> ) | (Lond.)                              |
| <i>Hillel Director for Jewish Students</i>                      |                                      |
| Alan Unterman, B.A. (Oxon.), Ph.D.<br>(Delhi)                   |                                      |

# CLINICAL TEACHERS OF THE TEACHING HOSPITALS

## ALFRED HOSPITAL

### *Dean of the Clinical School*

J. M. Gardiner, M.D., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.C.P., F.R.A.C.P.

### *Sub-Dean of the Clinical School*

I. E. McInnes, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.

### *Physicians*

D. A. Coventry, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.A.C.P.

R. M. Dargaville, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.P.

J. M. Gardiner, M.D., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.C.P., F.R.A.C.P.

P. G. Habersberger, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.A.C.P.

A. D. McCutcheon, M.D., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.A.C.P.

R. M. McLellan, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
M.R.C.P., F.R.A.C.P.

J. A. Mirams, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.A.C.P.

D. G. Robertson, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.A.C.P.

M. A. Schwarz, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.P.

J. L. Stubbe, M.D., B.S. (Melb.),  
M.R.C.P., F.R.A.C.P.

### *Specialist Physicians*

A. J. Barnett, M.D., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.C.P., F.R.A.C.P. (*Clinical Research*)

H. D. Breidahl, M.D., B.S. (Melb.),  
M.R.C.P., F.R.A.C.P. (*Diabetes and Metabolism*)

G. Conron, M.B., B.S., D.P.M. (Melb.),  
F.R.A.C.P., M.A.N.Z.C.P. (*Psychiatry*)

D. Czarny, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), M.R.C.P.,  
F.R.A.C.P. (*Asthma*)

G. Freed, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), B.Sc.,  
D.P.M., M.A.N.Z.C.P. (*Psychiatry*)

B. S. Gilligan, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.A.C.P. (*Neurology*)

W. J. Jamieson, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
D.D.M. (Syd.), M.A.C.D. (*Dermatology*)

A. A. Large, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.A.C.P., D.P.M., M.A.N.Z.C.P.  
(*Psychiatry*)

J. A. Mawdsley, M.B., B.S., B.A., D.P.M.  
(Melb.), M.A.N.Z.C.P. (*Child Psychiatry*)

J. R. Stockigt, M.D., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.A.C.P. (*Diabetes and Metabolism*)

P. Taft, M.D., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P.  
(*Diabetes and Metabolism*)

M. G. Whiteside, M.D., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.A.C.P. (*Haematology*)

### *Surgeons*

N. T. Hamilton, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.

D. R. Kemp, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.

W. M. McDonald, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.

I. E. McInnes, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.

I. L. McVey, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.

A. J. Rollo, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S.,  
F.R.A.C.S.

B. W. Smith, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.A.C.S.

### *Specialist Surgeons*

R. B. Brown, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S. (*Urology*)

J. H. Cloke, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S.,  
F.R.A.C.S. (*Orthopaedics*)

B. B. Davis, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.A.C.S. (*Cardio-Thoracic*)

W. A. Dott, D.D.Sc., M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
L.D.S. (*Facio-Maxillary*)

W. L. Elrick, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S. (*Neurosurgery*)

I. A. LeG. Ferguson, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S. (*Vascular*)

- R. P. Freeman, M.B., B.S., D.L.O.  
(Melb.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S. (*Otorhinolaryngology*)  
J. A. L. Hart, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.A.C.S. (*Orthopaedics*)  
D. R. H. Kennedy, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S. (*Urology*)  
J. C. McNeur, M.B., Ch.B. (N.Z.),  
F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S. (*Orthopaedics*)  
G. D. H. Miller, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.A.C.S. (*Plastic*)  
D. S. Rosengarten, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.A.C.S. (*Vascular*)  
H. M. P. Rundle, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.C.S. (*Otolaryngology*)  
J. A. Snell, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S.,  
F.R.A.C.S. (*Plastic*)  
G. R. Stirling, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.A.C.S. (*Thoracic*)  
R. H. West, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S.,  
F.R.A.C.S. (*Ophthalmology*)  
R. C. W. Williams, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S. (*Orthopaedic*)  
R. F. Zacharin, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S., M.R.C.O.G.  
(*Gynaecology*)

*Radiology*

- H. A. Luke, M.B., B.S., D.D.R. (Melb.),  
F.F.R., F.R.A.C.R. (*Director*)  
Nina Sacharias-Saarelinn, M.B., B.S.  
(Adel.), F.F.R., M.R.A.C.R. (*Deputy Director*)  
C. R. Laing, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), D.D.R.,  
F.R.A.C.R.

*Radiotherapy*

- D. B. Pearce, B.Sc., M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
D.T.R.E., F.R.A.C.R.

*Anaesthesia*

- P J. Armstrong, M.B., B.S., D.A. (Syd.),  
F.F.A.R.C.S., F.F.A.R.A.C.S.  
R. H. S. Connock, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.F.A.R.A.C.S.  
J. E. D. Lane, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.F.A.R.A.C.S.  
G. J. B. Robinson, M.B., B.S. (Syd.),  
F.F.A.R.A.C.S. (*Director*)  
K. W. Sleeman, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.F.A.R.A.C.S.

*Anatomical Pathology*

- A. V. Jackson, M.D., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.A.C.P., F.R.C.Path., F.R.C.P.A.  
(*Director*)  
W. B. Essex, B.A., M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.C.P.A. (*Deputy Director*)

*Haematology*

- R. J. Sawers, M.B., B.S. (Adel.),  
F.R.A.C.P., F.R.C.Path. (*Director*)  
B. S. Faragher, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.A.C.P., F.R.C.P.A. (*Assistant Director*)

*Bacteriology*

- G. Buckle, B.Sc. (Melb.) (*Director*)

*Respiratory Physiology*

- Margaret Mary Smith, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
M.R.C.P. (Edin.) (*Director*)

*Dialysis*

- F. W. Gurr, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.A.C.P. (*Director*)

*Biochemistry*

- M. J. Bailie, M.Sc., Ph.D., M.B., B.S.  
(Melb.), F.A.A.C.B. (*Director*)

- A. T. Wan, M.S. (Minn.), Ph.D. (Neb.),  
M.A.A.C.C. (*Deputy Director*)

*Rehabilitation Services*

- B. Ford, M.B.E., M.A., M.B., B.S.  
(Melb.), M.R.A.C.G.P. (*Director*)

*Paediatrics*

- R. D. Glass, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.A.C.P. (*Physician*)

- D. M. McLaren, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S. (*Surgeon*)

*Cardiovascular Diagnostic Service*

- A. Pitt, M.D., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P.  
(*Director*)

- S. T. Anderson, M.B., B.S. (Syd.),  
F.R.A.C.P. (*Deputy Director*)

**PRINCE HENRY'S HOSPITAL***Dean of the Clinical School*

- J. Freidin, M.B., M.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.

*Sub-Dean of the Clinical School*

- L. Sedal, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P.

*Physicians*

- I. S. Epstein, M.D., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.A.C.P.

- H. W. Garlick, M.D., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.C.P., F.R.A.C.P.

- H. S. Hillman, M.B., B.S. (Syd.),  
F.R.A.C.P.

- H. I. Jones, M.D., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.A.C.P.

- R. G. King, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
M.R.C.P., M.R.A.C.P.

- H. Lipp, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), M.R.A.C.P.  
 I. H. McKenzie, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P.  
 W. M. Maxwell, M.D., B.S. (Melb.), M.R.C.P., F.R.A.C.P.  
 G. J. Mushin, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), M.R.C.P., F.R.A.C.P.  
 N. J. Radford, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), M.R.A.C.P.  
 G. T. Schmidt, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), M.R.C.P., M.R.A.C.P.  
 P. O. Williams, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), M.R.C.P., M.R.A.C.P.

#### *Specialist Physicians*

- R. C. Atkins, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), M.R.A.C.P. (*Renal*)  
 J. I. Balla, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), M.R.C.P. (Edin.), M.R.A.C.P. (*Neurology*)  
 S. Brand, M.D., B.S. (Melb.) (*Allergy*)  
 D. P. Cameron, M.D., B.S. (Syd.), M.R.A.C.P. (*Endocrinology and Diabetes*)  
 R. L. Dickinson, M.B., B.S. (Q'ld), M.A.C.D. (*Dermatology*)  
 G. C. Ennis, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P. (*Endocrinology and Diabetes*)  
 S. Gold, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), D.P.M. (Lond.), F.A.N.Z.C.P., M.R.C.Psych. (*Psychiatry*)  
 D. L. Johnson, M.B., B.S. (Melb.) (*Paediatrics*)  
 L. Koadlow, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), D.T.M. & H. (Syd.), D.Phys.Med. (Lond.), M.R.C.P. (Edin.) (*Arthritis*)  
 I. P. McIntyre, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), M.R.C.P. (Edin.) (*Paediatrics*)  
 B. Morley, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), M.R.C.P. (Edin.), F.R.A.C.P. (*Neurology*)  
 W. H. Orchard, M.D., B.S., D.P.M. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P., F.A.N.Z.C.P. (*Liaison Psychiatry*)  
 G. D. Sheehan, M.B., B.S., M.A.N.Z.C.P. (*Liaison Psychiatry*)  
 A. C. Schwieger, M.D., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.P., F.R.A.C.P. (*Neurology*)  
 E. H. Taft, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), D.D.M. (Syd.), M.R.C.P. (Edin.) (*Dermatology*)  
 D. I. Thomas, M.B., B.S., D.P.M., M.A.N.Z.C.P., M.R.C.Psych. (Lond.) (*Psychiatry*)  
 N. M. Thomson, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.P. (*Renal*)  
 E. G. Thrift, B.Sc., M.B., B.S., D.P.M. (Melb.), M.R.C.P. (*Arthritis*)

#### *Surgeons*

- A. M. Beech, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.

- K. B. Cornwell, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.  
 J. K. Francis, M.B., M.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.  
 J. Freidin, M.B., M.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.  
 W. J. McCann, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.  
 R. D. Marshall, M.B., M.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.  
 K. A. Myers, M.B., M.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.S., F.A.C.S.  
 D. F. Scott, M.D., B.S. (Q'ld), F.R.A.C.S.

#### *Specialist Surgeons*

- E. J. Anstee, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.S.  
 A. G. Bond, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), D.G.O., F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S., M.R.C.O.G. (*Gynaecology*)  
 E. Cooper, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.S. (*Cardio-Thoracic*)  
 Joyce Margaretta Daws, D.B.E., M.B., B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S. (*Thoracic*)  
 W. G. Doig, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S. (*Orthopaedics*)  
 I. Favilla, B.Med.Sc., M.B., B.S. (Melb.), D.O., M.A.C.O., F.R.A.C.S. (*Ophthalmology*)  
 D. R. Marshall, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.S., F.A.C.S. (*Plastic*)  
 P. G. Petty, M.B., M.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.S. (*Neurosurgery*)  
 G. S. Reisner, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.S., Dip.Urol. (*Urology*)  
 C. S. Richards, M.B., B.S., D.L.O. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.S. (*Otorhinolaryngology*)  
 H. M. Shaw, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S. (*Orthopaedics*)  
 R. M. K. Southby, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.S. (*Neurosurgery*)  
 W. G. E. Straffon, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S. (*Urology*)  
 I. H. Warner, M.B., B.S., B.Sc. (Melb.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S. (*Otorhinolaryngology*)  
 W. Watson, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S. (*Otorhinolaryngology*)

#### *Radiology*

- S. D. Roberts, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.F.R., F.R.A.C.R. (*Director*)  
 H. Fabrikant, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), M.R.A.C.R., F.R.C.R.

#### *Anaesthesia*

- G. R. Dawson, M.B., Ch.B., D.A. (Lond.), F.F.A.R.C.S., F.F.A.R.A.C.S. (*Director*)

*Nuclear Medicine*

N. Adiseshan, M.B., B.S. (Malaya), M.D.,  
B.S. (Qld.), M.R.C.P. (Glas.)

*Chemical Pathology*

P. Dennis, M.B., Ch.B (N.Z.), F.R.A.C.P.,  
M.R.C.Path. (*Director*)

*Haematology*

D. C. Forster, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.C.P.A., M.R.C.Path. (*Director*)

*Anatomical Pathology*

M. Drake, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.A.C.P., F.R.C.Path., F.R.C.P.A.,  
F.I.A.C. (*Director*)

*Microbiology*

A. J. L. Davidson, B.Sc. (Qld.), A.P.P.  
(*Director*)

*Intensive Care*

W. G. Parkin, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.F.A.R.A.C.S. (*Director*)

*Resuscitation*

J. P. Morris, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
M.C.P.A., M.R.C.Path., F.A.C.M.A.  
(*Honorary*)

*Radiotherapy*

T. F. Sandeman, M.D., Ch.B. (Edin.),  
F.C.R.A., D.M.R.T., F.F.R. (*Part-time*)

*Medical Research Centre*

H. G. Burger, M.D., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.A.C.P. (*Director*)

*Respiratory Physiology*

E. Tai, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), M.R.A.C.P.

*Cardiology*

A. Saltups, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P.

## THE QUEEN VICTORIA MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

*Dean of the Clinical School*

Lena E. McEwan, M.B., B.S. (Adel.),  
F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.

*Sub-Dean of the Clinical School*

P. J. Paterson, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.A.C.S., M.R.C.O.G., F.A.G.O.

*Obstetricians*

J. C. Grimwade, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
M.R.C.O.G.

S. B. Kashyap, B.Sc., M.B., B.S. (Syd.),  
M.R.C.O.G., F.A.G.O.

J. W. Newman, M.B., B.S. (Syd.),  
M.R.C.O.G.

Hannah June Pash, M.B., B.S. (Adel.),  
D.G.O. (Melb.), F.R.C.O.G.

W. Schubert, M.B., B.S. (Syd.), F.R.C.S.,  
F.R.A.C.S., M.R.C.O.G.

B. Sutherland, M.B., B.S., D.G.O.  
(Melb.), F.R.C.S. (Glas.), F.R.A.C.S.,  
M.R.C.O.G.

*Gynaecologists*

G. J. Bishop, M.B., B.S., M.G.O.  
(Melb.), F.R.C.O.G., F.A.G.O.

Olga Bolitho, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.C.O.G., F.A.G.O.

A. J. Day, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S.  
(Edin. and Lond.), F.R.A.C.S.,  
M.R.C.O.G., F.A.G.O.

J. F. Leeton, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), D.C.H.  
(Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Glas.), F.R.A.C.S.,  
F.R.C.O.G., M.G.O.

Hannah June Pash, M.B., B.S. (Adel.),  
D.G.O. (Melb.), F.R.C.O.G.

P. J. Paterson, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.A.C.S., M.R.C.O.G., F.A.G.O.

J. Talbot, M.B., B.S. (Qld.), M.R.C.O.G.  
(Lond.), F.A.G.O.

K. Waldron, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
M.R.C.O.G., F.A.G.O.

Marjorie Ruth Walker, M.B., B.S.  
(Melb.), F.R.C.O.G., F.A.G.O.

Alison McQueen Wright, M.B., B.S.,  
D.G.O. (Melb.)

*Physicians*

M. C. G. Holmes, M.B., B.S. (Ceyl.),  
M.R.C.P.

June Louise Howqua, M.D., B.S.  
(Melb.), F.R.C.P., F.R.A.C.P.

M. le M. Parker, M.D., Ch.B. (Brist.),  
M.R.C.P., M.R.C.P. (Edin.)

G. R. Wagner, B.Sc. (Med.), M.B., B.S.  
(Syd.), F.R.A.C.P.

*Specialist Physicians*

T. G. Blashki, M.B., B.S., D.P.M.  
(Melb.), M.A.N.Z.C.P., M.R.C.Ps.  
(*Psychiatry*)

H. D. Breidahl, M.D., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.C.P., F.R.A.C.P. (*Endocrinology*)

G. L. Christie, B.Sc., M.B., B.S., D.P.M.  
(Melb.), M.A.N.Z.C.P., M.R.C.Ps.  
(*Psychiatry*)

Gertrude Kennedy, M.B., B.S. (Lond.),  
D.P.M. (Eng.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.,  
M.A.N.Z.C.P. (*Psychiatry*)

J. B. Morley, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
M.R.C.P. (Edin.), M.R.A.C.P. (*Neurology*)

*Surgeons*

- J. Callander, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S. (Edin. and Lond.), F.R.A.C.S., F.A.C.S.  
 A. B. G. Carden, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.  
 Joyce Margaretta Daws, D.B.E., M.B., B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.  
 Lorna Verdun Sisely, M.B., M.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.S., F.A.C.S.

*Specialist Surgeons*

- D. P. Gale, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), D.O. (R.C.P. & S.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.A.C.S., F.A.C.S., M.A.C.O. (*Ophthalmology*)  
 Elizabeth Ann Lewis, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.C.S. (Glasg.) (*Neurosurgery*)  
 Lena Elizabeth McEwan, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S. (*Plastic*)  
 D. M. Ritchie, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S. (Edin. and Lond.), F.R.A.C.S. (*Orthopaedics*)  
 M. Salvaris, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S. (Edin. and Lond.), F.R.A.C.S. (*Urology*)  
 I. A. Shumack, M.B., B.S. (Syd.), F.R.A.C.S. (*Orthopaedics*)  
 W. R. Watson, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S. (Edin. and Lond.) (*Otorhinolaryngology*)

*Paediatric Physicians*

- H. Gold, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.C.H. (Lond.).  
 Rae Nanette Matthews, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), D.C.H. (Lond.), M.R.C.P.  
 Merrilyn L. Murnane, M.B., B.S., D.C.H. (Lond.), M.R.A.C.P.  
 Norrene Nicholson, B.Sc., M.B., B.S., D.C.H. (Lond.).  
 J. C. Spensley, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P.

*Paediatric Surgeon*

- R. A. MacMahon, M.B., B.S. (Syd.), M.S. (Colorado), F.R.A.C.S., F.R.C.S. (Edin.)

*Radiology*

- Joan Elizabeth Spong, M.B., B.S., D.C.H. (Lond.), F.F.R., M.R.A.C.R. (*Director*)

*Anesthesia*

- Beryl Eileen Jack, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.F.A.R.A.C.S., D.A. (R.C.P. & S.) (*Director*) (*part-time*)

*Paediatric Anaesthesia*

- T. Lambert, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.), F.F.A.R.C.S., F.F.A.R.A.C.S.

*Paediatric Nephrology*

- Margot McIver, M.B., B.S. (Qld.), F.R.A.C.P.

*Pathology*

- E. P. G. Guli, M.D., D.Chir. (Genoa), Dip.Onc. (Pavia), L.D.Path. (Italy), M.R.C.Path., F.R.C.P.A. (*Director*)

*Haematology*

- Marie Helen Leslie Williams, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.P.A. (*Director*)

*Nuclear Medicine*

- G. Klempfner, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), M.R.A.C.R. (*Director*) (*part-time*)

*Radiotherapy*

- J. J. Campbell, M.B., Ch.B., B.A.O. (Belf.), F.R.C.R., F.R.A.C.R.

*Cardiology*

- I. Obeyesekere, M.B., B.S. (Ceylon), M.D. (Lond.), M.R.C.P., F.A.C.C., M.R.A.C.P.

**SOUTHERN MEMORIAL HOSPITAL***Dean of the Clinical School*

- J. Nayman, M.B., Ch.M. (Rand), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.

*Clinical Teachers*

- J. Combes, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.G.P.  
 G. Cottrell, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.  
 D. Czarny, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P., M.R.C.P. (Lond.).  
 W.G.R.M. de Boer, M.D., B.S. (Gron.), F.R.C.P.A., F.R.C.Path.  
 R. M. Hare, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.F.A.R.A.C.S.  
 R. R. Kotzman, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), M.R.A.C.R.  
 R. M. McLellan, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P., M.R.C.P. (Lond.).  
 J. Nayman, M.B., Ch.M. (Rand), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.  
 P. Zimmet, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), Ph.D., F.R.A.C.P.

**FAIRFIELD HOSPITAL FOR COMMUNICABLE DISEASES***Dean of the Clinical School*

- J. A. Forbes, A.M., M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P., F.A.C.M.A. (*Medical Superintendent of Hospital*)

*Sub-Dean of the Clinical School*

N. McK. Bennett, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), M.R.C.P. (Edin.), F.R.A.C.P., F.A.C.M.A. (*Deputy Medical Superintendent of Hospital*)

*Clinical Teachers in Communicable Diseases**Specialist Physicians*

N. McK. Bennett, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), M.R.C.P. (Edin.), F.R.A.C.P., F.A.C.M.A.

J. A. Forbes, A.M., M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P., F.A.C.M.A.

A. Kucers, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P. C. R. Lucas, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P.

H. F. Newton-John, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), M.R.C.P., F.R.A.C.P.

A. M. Sandland, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), D.T.M. & H. (Syd.)

P. A. Stanley, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), M.R.A.C.P.

A. P. Yung, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P.

*Pathologist and Bacteriologist*

P. Cavanagh, M.A., M.D., F.Inst.Biol., Dip.Bact. (Lond.).

*Virologist*

I. D. Gust, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), Dip.Bact. (Lond.), F.R.C.P.A., M.D., M.A.S.M.

## PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL LARUNDEL

*Dean of the Clinical School*

H. A. Derham, M.B., B.S., D.P.M. (Melb.), M.A.N.Z.C.P., F.R.A.C.P. (*Deputy Psychiatrist Superintendent*)

*Sub-Dean of the Clinical School*

D. P. Leonard, M.B., B.S., D.P.M. (Lond.), M.A.N.Z.C.P. (*Consultant Psychiatrist*)

*Clinical Teachers*

A. Arumugam, M.B., B.S. (Madras), D.P.M. (Bangalore), M.A.N.Z.C.P. (*Consultant Psychiatrist*)

N. P. Bell, B.Sc., M.B., B.S., D.P.M. (Melb.), M.A.N.Z.C.P. (*Consultant Psychiatrist, Malvern Clinic*)

D. B. Brink, M.B., B.Ch. (Rand) (*A/ Psychiatrist Superintendent, Janefield Training Centre*)

J. G. E. Brown, M.B., B.S., D.P.M. (Melb.) (*Consultant Psychiatrist*)

H. A. Derham, M.B., B.S., D.P.M. (Melb.), M.A.N.Z.C.P., F.R.A.C.P. (*Consultant Psychiatrist*)

N. Gold, M.B., B.S. (Lond.), D.P.M. (R.C.P. & S.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.A.N.Z.C.P., M.R.C.Psych. (*Psychiatrist Superintendent, Malvern Clinic*)

J. M. G. Grigor, M.B., Ch.B. (Otago), D.P.M., Dip.Crim. (Melb.), F.A.N.Z.C.P., M.R.C.Psych. (*Psychiatrist Superintendent, Larundel Hospital*)  
D. P. Leonard, M.B., B.S., D.P.M. (Lond.) M.A.N.Z.C.P. (*Consultant Psychiatrist*)

J. H. Lloyd, M.B., Ch.B (Liv.), D.Obst. (R.C.O.G.), D.P.M. (Melb.), M.A.N.Z.C.P. (*Consultant Psychiatrist, Neuropsychiatric Centre, Mont Park*)

M. O'Connor, M.B., B.S. (Delhi), D.P.M. (Melb.) (*Psychiatrist*)

R. B. Robinson, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), D.P.M. (Melb.) (*Psychiatrist*)

E. C. Scott, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), D.P.M., (Melb.), M.A.N.Z.C.P. (*Consultant Psychiatrist*)

P. J. Shannon, M.B., B.S. (W.A.), D.P.M. (Melb.), M.A.N.Z.C.P. (*Consultant Psychiatrist*)

L. R. Turecek, M.B., B.S., D.P.M. (Melb.), M.A.N.Z.C.P. (*Medical Superintendent, Cresswell Rehabilitation Centre*)

R. R. West, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), D.P.M. (Melb.) (*Psychiatrist Superintendent, Kingsbury Training Centre*)

## PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL ROYAL PARK

*Dean of the Clinical School*

J. F. J. Cade, M.D., B.S. (Melb.), F.A.N.Z.C.P., F.A.P.A. (*Psychiatrist Superintendent*)

*Sub-Dean of the Clinical School*

E. Y. K. Chiu, M.B., B.S. (Q'ld.), D.P.M. (Eng.), M.A.N.Z.C.P. (*Deputy Superintendent and Consultant Psychiatrist*)

*Clinical Teachers in Psychiatry*

R. T. Anderson, M.B., B.S., D.P.M. (Melb.) (*Consultant Psychiatrist*)

H. D. Chopra, M.B., B.S. (Punj.), D.P.M. (Ranchi), M.D. (Bihar), M.A.N.Z.C.P., M.R.C.Psych. (*Consultant Psychiatrist*)

D. S. Rastogi, M.B., B.S. (Lucknow), M.D. (A.I.I.M.S.) (*Consultant Psychiatrist*)

W. C. P. de S. Wijesinghe, M.B., B.S. (Ceylon), M.D. (Ceylon), D.P.M. (Eng.), F.R.C.P. (Edin.), F.R.C.Psych. (Lond.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.) (*Consultant Psychiatrist*)

### THE GEELONG HOSPITAL

#### *Dean of the Clinical School*

O. McK. Coltman, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.O.G., F.A.G.O.

#### *Sub-Dean of the Clinical School*

P. Mestitz, B.Sc., M.B., B.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.P., F.R.A.C.P.

#### *Physicians*

L. T. Champness, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), D.C.H., D.T.M. & H., F.R.A.C.P., F.A.C.M.A.

R. R. Clark, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P.

I. G. Lyall, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P.

P. Mestitz B.Sc., M.B., B.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.P., F.R.A.C.P.

#### *Specialist Physicians*

J. MacD. Agar, B.Sc., M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P. (*Cardiology*)

M. K. Benjamin, M.B., B.S., D.P.M. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P., M.A.N.Z.C.P., M.R.C.Psych. (*Psychiatry*)

W. J. D. McKellar, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P., D.C.H. (Lond.) (*Paediatrics*)

E. J. R. Rossiter, M.R.C.P. (Edin.), D.C.H. (Eng.), D.Obst. (R.C.O.G.) (*Paediatrics*)

D. N. L. Seward, V.R.D., M.B., B.S. (Melb.) (*Chest*)

R. K. Sood, M.D., B.S. (Punj.). (*Psychiatry*)

#### *Surgeons*

W. L. H. Armstrong, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.

J. Bell, M.B., B.S. (Qld.), F.R.A.C.S.

K. J. Coleman, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S.

E. B. Heffernan, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.S.

A. C. Lawler, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.).

J. A. Henderson, M.B., B.S., (Melb.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.

R. A. Long, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.)

G. J. Royal, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.S.

B. Walker, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.S., F.R.C.S. (Edin.)

A. R. Waterhouse, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.S.

#### *Specialist Surgeons*

V. E. Batt, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.) (*Orthopaedics*)

W. H. Huffam, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.A.C.S. (*Orthopaedics*)

R. A. Leggatt, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.A.C.S. (*Urology*)

N. G. Sutherland, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.A.C.S. (*Orthopaedics*)

#### *Obstetricians and Gynaecologists*

O. McK. Coltman, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.O.G., F.A.G.O.

A. M. Kelso, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), D.G.O., F.R.C.O.G., F.R.A.C.S., F.A.G.O.

J. H. Scudamore, M.B., Ch.B. (Brist.), D.Obst. (R.C.O.G.), M.R.C.O.G., F.A.G.O.

G. O. Smith, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.S., F.R.C.O.G., F.A.G.O.

#### *Anaesthetists and Resuscitationists*

W. H. Crosby, M.B., B.S., D.A. (Melb.), F.F.A.R.A.C.S.

R. C. Hallowes, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.F.A.R.A.C.S.

B. D. McKie, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.F.A.R.A.C.S.

#### *Ophthalmology*

M. R. Morton, M.B., B.S. (Syd.), D.O., D.T.M. & H. (Lond.)

#### *Pathology*

V. D. Plueckhahn, E.D., M.D., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.A.C.P., F.R.C.P.A., F.R.C.Path., F.A.A.C.B. (*Director*)

D. R. Hocking, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P., F.R.C.P.A. (*Haematologist*)

#### *Radiology*

M. S. Benson, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), M.R.A.C.R.

E. G. Dominikovich, M.B., Ch.B. (N.Z.), M.R.A.C.R.

H. W. Hardy, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.R.

W. P. Holloway, M.B., Ch.B. (N.Z.), M.R.A.C.R.

A. D. MacLean, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.R.

#### *Ear, Nose and Throat*

G. E. Rousseaux, M.A., D.M., B.Ch. (Oxon.), D.L.O., F.R.C.S.

# FORMER OFFICERS

## CHANCELLORS

Sir Robert Rutherford Blackwood, B.E.E., M.C.E. (Melb.), F.I.E.Aust. From 10 July 1961 to 9 December 1968. (Previously chairman of the Interim Council from 15 April 1958 to 2 July 1961.)

Sir Douglas Menzies, P.C., K.B.E., LL.M. (Melb.) Appointed 17 March 1969. Died 29 November 1974.

## DEPUTY CHANCELLORS

Sir Michael Chamberlin, O.B.E., K.C. O.P., Hon. LL.D. From 9 October 1961 to 28 September 1968.

Francis Gordon Lennox, D.Sc. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.I., F.T.I. From 11 November 1968 to 31 August 1973.

Sir Brian Hone, O.B.E., B.A. (Adel.) M.A. (Oxon.), F.A.C.E. From 31 August 1973 to 18 March 1974.

## VICE-CHANCELLOR

James Adam Louis Matheson, C.M.G. M.B.E., Ph.D. (Birm.), Hon. D.Sc. (H.K.), Hon. LL.D. (Manc., Melb. and Monash), F.I.Struct.E., F.I.C.E., F.I.E.Aust. From 1 January 1960 to 31 January 1976.

## PROFESSORS

### *Research Professor of Zoology*

Alan John Marshall, B.Sc. (Syd.), D. Phil., D.Sc. (Oxon.). Appointed 20 December 1966. Formerly (appointed 1 July 1960) professor of Zoology and Comparative Physiology. Died 20 July 1967.

### *French*

Roger Maurice Armand Laufer, L.-ès-L., Agrégé de l'Université, E.N.S. (Paris). Appointed 1 January 1962. Resigned 16 September 1967.

### *Russian*

Reginald George Arthur de Bray, B.A., Ph.D. (Lond.). Appointed 16 October 1963. Resigned 28 September 1967.

## *Microbiology*

Barrie Patrick Marmion, M.D., B.S., D.Sc., (Lond.), F.C.Path., M.C.P.A. Appointed 5 March 1963. Resigned 11 February 1968.

## *Dean of the Faculty of Law and The Sir Owen Dixon Professor of Law*

David Plumley Derham, M.B.E., B.A., LL.M. (Melb.), Hon. LL.D., Barrister-at-Law. Appointed 1 March 1964. Resigned 29 February 1968.

## *Pure Mathematics*

Zvonimir Janko, Ph.D., D.Sc. (Zagreb). Appointed 1 September 1965. Resigned 30 September 1968.

## *Anthropology and Sociology*

Maxwell Gay Marwick, M.A., U.E.D. (S.A.), Ph.D. (Cape T.). Appointed 1 July 1963. Resigned 30 November 1968.

## *English*

Alexander King, M.A. (Oxon.), Dip.Ed. (Lond.). Appointed 24 February 1966. Retired 31 December 1969.

## *The Sir John Latham Chair of Law*

David Cooper Jackson, M.A., B.C.L. (Oxon.), of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-law. Appointed 22 July 1965. Resigned 9 December 1970.

## *Dean of the Faculty of Education*

Richard Selby Smith, M.A. (Oxon.), M.A.T. (Harv.), F.A.C.E. Appointed 1 April 1964. Resigned 13 April 1971.

## *Geography*

Basil Leonard Clyde Johnson, M.A. (Birm.), B.A., Ph.D. (Lond.) Appointed 30 December 1962. Resigned 31 August 1971.

## *Medicine*

Bryan Hudson, Ph.D. M.D., B.S., (Melb.), F.R.C.P., F.R.A.C.P. Ap-

pointed 1 October 1962. Resigned 1 March 1972.

#### Russian

Zdeněk F. Oliverius, C.Sc. Ph.D., (Prague). Appointed 26 December 1968. Resigned 14 September 1972.

#### Surgery

Hugh Arnold Freeman Dudley, M.B., Ch.M. (Edin.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.A.C.S. Appointed 1 March 1963. Resigned 8 December 1972.

#### Classical Studies

Herbert David Rankin, M.A. (Dub.). Appointed 1 February 1965. Resigned 15 December 1972.

#### Agricultural Economics

Fritz Henry George Gruen, B.A., B.Com. (Melb.), M.A. (Chic.), M.Sc. (Wis.). Appointed 1 February 1964. Resigned 12 December 1972.

#### Marketing

Irwin Gross, B.A., B.E.E. (N.Y.), M.S. E.E. (S. Calif.), Ph.D. (Case Western). Appointed 20 July 1971. Resigned 22 June 1973.

#### Economics

Joseph Ezra Isaac, B.A., B.Com. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Lond.). Appointed 1 January 1965. Resigned 31 December 1973.

#### French

François Van Laere, Lic.Phil.L. (Brussels). Appointed 22 February 1971. Resigned 9 September 1974.

#### Physics

Robert Street, Ph.D. D.Sc., (Lond.), F. Inst.P., F.A.I.P. Appointed 1 August 1960. Resigned 30 September 1974.

#### Fluid Mechanics

Ronald George Barden, B.Sc. (Lond.), B.E., Ph.D. (Adel.), F.I.E.Aust., F.R.S.A. Appointed 1 January 1963. Resigned 30 October 1974.

#### Economics

Ian Alistair McDougall, M.A. (N.Z.), Ph.D. (A.N.U.). Appointed 1 January 1969. Resigned 31 January 1975.

#### Accounting and Finance

James William Bennett, B.Com. (Melb.). Appointed 1 January 1965. Resigned 30 April 1975.

#### Geography

Robert Henry Tufrey Smith, B.A. (N.E.), M.A. (Northwestern), Ph.D. (A.N.U.), F.A.S.S.A. Appointed 1 September 1972. Resigned 10 July 1975.

#### Surgery

James McKinnon Watts, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.S. Appointed 19 February 1968. Resigned 31 October 1975.

#### French

Ivan Peter Barko, Lic.Phil.L. (Brussels), D.U. (Stras.). Appointed 1 December 1967. Resigned 15 December 1975.

#### Politics

Herbert Feith, M.A. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Corn.). Appointed 28 October 1968. Resigned 31 December 1975.

#### Mathematical Statistics

Johannes Stephanus Maritz, D.Sc. (Rand). Appointed 1 January 1973. Resigned 31 December 1975.

#### Social and Preventive Medicine

Basil Stuart Hetzel, M.D., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.P., F.R.A.C.P. Appointed 1 June 1968. Resigned 9 February 1976.

#### The K. S. Cunningham Chair of Education

Sydney Stephen Dunn, B.A., Dip.Ed. (Adel.), B.Ed. (Melb.), F.A.Ps.S., F.A.C.E. Appointed 22 June 1971. Formerly (1 March 1966 to 21 June 1971) professor of Education, and (22 June 1971 to 20 June 1975) dean of the faculty of Education. Resigned 20 June 1976.

#### Dean of the Faculty of Medicine

Richard Roderick Andrew, A.O., M.D., B.S. (Melb.), Hon.M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.A.C.P. Appointed 31 October 1960. Retired 31 December 1976.

#### Philosophy

David Hector Monro, M.A. (N.Z.). Appointed 1 March 1961. Retired 31 December 1976.

#### Philosophy

Allan Cameron Jackson, M.A. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Cantab.). Appointed 1 February 1967. Retired 31 December 1976.

# AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS

---

## HOSPITALS

Alfred Hospital  
Prince Henry's Hospital  
The Queen Victoria Memorial Hospital  
The Geelong Hospital  
The Southern Memorial Hospital  
Queen's Memorial Infectious Diseases Hospital (Fairfield)  
Psychiatric Hospital, Royal Park  
Larundel Psychiatric Hospital

## RESEARCH AND OTHER INSTITUTES

Baker Medical Research Institute

Leo Cussen Institute for Continuing Education

## COLLEGES

Mannix College  
Marist College

## COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRES

Fawkner Park Community Health Centre  
Western Region Community Health Centre